



THE ELEMENTAL GRACE ALLIANCE

THE DECLARATION FOR THE



FREEDOM OF HUMANITY

Peter Melchizedek - Trading as 'The Elemental Grace Alliance'

A Triune Grace Commission Initiative

egaadministration@protonmail.com



Printed Under Management in the UK by Biddles Ltd - Castle House, East Winch Road,
Blackborough End, King's Lynn, PE32 1SF Phone - +44 (0)1553842477.

For the Greater Glory of God We Go



THE ELEMENTAL GRACE ALLIANCE

THE DECLARATION FOR THE 'GOD' FREEDOM OF HUMANITY

References:- 'Divine Spirituality', 'Human Evolution', 'New World Governance', 'I AM' One World Nation

2nd Edition January 2023

**THIS BOOK IS PART OF THE ELEMENTAL GRACE ALLIANCE - 'THE
GOD AWAKENING' SERIES FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES
WHEREBY INDIVIDUAL AND/OR GROUP DISCRETION IS INVITED
AS TO THEIR TRUTH AND CONTENT AND SHALL REMAIN THE
FULL RESPONSIBILITY OF THE READER/USER, TO QUALIFY IN
ACCORDANCE WITH COSMIC LAW.**

**This Book, Its Authorship and its Content are God Sovereign
Living Organisms and are ONLY
Subject to Cosmic Law**

The Elemental Grace Alliance/Triune Grace Commission/Peter Melchizedek As-
serts God's Will for this Publication in Accordance with Cosmic Law and wishes *only* to be
identified as the Messenger of this Published Literary Work, through Narayana Joy Publish-
ing for the Purpose of its physical distribution and dissemination. No Rights can be Re-
served, for Everything in Truth, Belongs to God and is Free In Accordance with one's own
'free will' as Part of Cosmic Law. Yet in respect of the inserts and excerpts used within this
book as identified, each have their respective '*human copyright*' allocations according to old
beliefs and human statutory and common law and relative permissions must be given their
due acknowledgment to use or copy, separate from this work. No part of this publication
may be reproduced in a physical format of whatsoever nature for the purpose of profit, self-
acknowledgement or personal, group or company gain. The sole sale of this book is made
possible by the Publisher for non-profit use, for Educational Purposes as a financial means
to Support the Triune Grace Commission and their Philanthropic Beneficiaries for the Build-
ing of Research and Educational Facilities for the New '**I AM' One World Nation**, Nara-
yana Joy Akasha Crystalline Pyramidal Light Temple Sanctuaries around the World.

If you wish a free copy as this e-book, then please contact the Publisher and it will be gladly
sent to you. This Book and its contents are Perfectly Bound within and by 'The Covenants
of The Law of Responsibility, Impeccability, Divine Grace and Compassion, but human '*free
will*' is Honoured in Accordance with Cosmic Laws and the Laws of Nature however remain-
ing within the parameters of the Universal Laws of Retribution and Karma.

All Emails to the Elemental Grace Alliance regarding these 3 Books, please forward to

<mailto:egaadministration@protonmail.com>

Website:- <http://www.elementalgracealliance.com/>



Contents

Cosmic Christ Mandate Introduction 6

Part 1 - Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity - The Elemental
Grace Alliance - Cosmic Christ Mandate - St. Germain, 3rd July
2022 21

Introduction..... 22

Part 2 - Strengthening The Soul -Introduction To Strengthening
The Soul & Law of Attrition - St. Germain, 10th October 2021 59

Part 11 - Inception of Light Alchemy Class - The Law of Divine
Tithing - St. Germain, 3rd July 2022 72

Part 3 - Cosmic Overview Inception Chart and Pluto Return, Sue,
8th July 2022 77

Part 4 - Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity - impeccable
Speech - US Declaration of Independence & Declaration For the
Freedom Of Humanity - St. Germain, 9th July 2022..... 100

Part 5 - Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity - The US
Declaration Of Independence - The Unknown Speech - St.
Germain, 4th July 1776..... 111

Part 6 - Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity - Invocation For
the 'Impeccable Beauty of Being' One World Nation - The
Declaration for The Freedom Of Humanity, 11th July 2022, 01:00
am EDT Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA..... 116

Part 7 - Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity - The Human
Angel - US Declaration of Independence & Declaration For the
Freedom Of Humanity - St. Germain, 14th July 2022..... 121



Part 3 - Global Economic Security and Reformation Act 'GESARA' -
RV Currency Reset - Immaculate Conception - Christ Jesus, 18th
May 2019 136

Part 1 - The Christ Antahkarana - Cleaning Up The Radiation
Caused By The Failure At Fukushima And The Releasing Of The
Elementals Trapped And Separated From Their Divine Purity -
Serapis Bey, 12th April 2017 147

Part 2 - The Christ Antahkarana - Cleaning Up The Radiation
Caused By The Failure At Fukushima And The Releasing Of The
Elementals Trapped And Separated From Their Divine Purity -
Serapis Bey, 13th April 2017 157

Part 3 - The Christ Antahkarana - Cleaning Up The Radiation
Caused By The Failure At Fukushima And The Releasing Of The
Elementals Trapped And Separated From Their Divine Purity - The
Law Of The Circle - St. Germain, 5th September 2017..... 165

Part 4 - Corona Virus vs Electromagnetic Wave forms - 'I AM'
Freedom Alchemy Ascension Class - St. Germain, 1st April 2020 176

Part 8 - Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity - Agape Love Is
Contagious - US Declaration of Independence & Declaration For
the Freedom Of Humanity - St. Germain, 16th July 2022 188

Part 9 - Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity Indenture, 7th
August 2022 213

'The Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity Charter' 214

Foreword..... 216

Preamble 219

Proclamation..... 230



Ratification 233

Part 10 - The Indenture ‘Signatory Addendum’ Affixed hitherto the above Original Signed Indenture 239

Chapter 2 - The Externalization of the Christos Energy..... 246

Part 1 -Externalization of the Christos Energy - The Heart of Freedom - Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity, St. Germain, 28th July 2022 247

Part 2 -Externalization of the Christos Energy - Repentance and Divine Will - Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity - St. Germain, 3rd September 2022..... 263

Part 3 -Externalization of the Christos Energy – The Law of Perfection - Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity - St. Germain, 24th December 2022 281

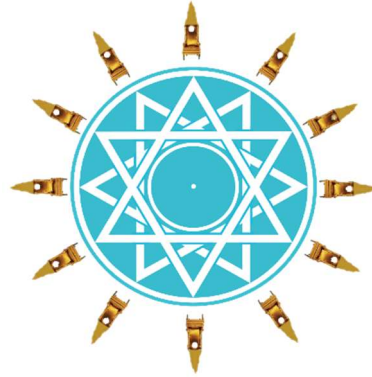
The Great Invocation 290

Elohim Seal from Beloved Peace and Aloha 293



COSMIC CHRIST MANDATE INTRODUCTION

THE COSMIC CHRIST



MANDATE

To Whom It May Resonate Within Their Heart, Mind and Cellular Body

Welcome to **The Cosmic Christ Mandate** that is an Ever-Expansive Attainment within an All- Expanding Consciousness since the time when Jesus The Christ Walked this Earth, even though it can be said that this Human Evolutionary Process began here on Earth many millions of years ago! While this is a very complex matter and has a magnanimous nature, far beyond most of humanity's awareness today, it nonetheless, Cosmically Speaking, arrives in Universal Divine Order of linear time on Earth, here to share the Truth of the Reality of Who Humanity Are As Human Beings upon this Planet Earth on a much wider scale and more than this, just how incredibly All-Encompassing are the Origins of mankind within this Evolution



of the Journey of Humanity throughout this Universe, the Omniverse that encompasses it and all that the Cosmoses contain.

It is important that one does not look at this **Cosmic Christ Mandate** as being based upon any religious belief, for that would be very self-defeating for those who did. This **Cosmic Christ Mandate** is not about religions or those doctrines or cultural practices, but rather is about the Unity of the Whole of Humanity and if one was to say what religion is it then? The answer would be Divine and Agape Love, which sees no separation in anything or anyone. God is not discriminatory to any religion. Religion is however a human creation, a miscreation that holds onto, and in general, practices separation consciousness. Only human beings living within a physical reality will create such imbalances and divisions Within a God Universal Consciousness that in and of Itself Empowers Unity, Wholeness and Perfection in All of Creation, although this has changed to a degree in some religions over the past decade or so. It is this **Cosmic Christ Mandate** that will hopefully shed enough Light upon God Unity and Universal Consciousness, that will Heal the wounds that mankind's religions have created and bring about an internal reformation that employs a Universal Consciousness that will Support a **New 'One World' Nation** Consciousness, and thus dissolving separation consciousness throughout.

Likewise this Mandate is not focused upon any political persuasion of governing practices. Politics is just another of the main stream miscreations, either displaying opposition parties to varying degrees as well as governments that place the people who they govern in a controlled or submissive state of being! All politics, at whatever level expressed in whatever way, is simply, separation consciousness in their foundational structures, implementation and practice.



Agape Love is the Trust and Faith of God's Love, Wisdom and Power! These Petitions herein, Dispensations and Grants for the New '**True Constitution**', '**The 'I AM' One World Nation**' and the '**Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity**' represents the Ashramic Group of the Whole of Humanity in and of Divine Synthesis, Divine Will, Balanced Within Divine Love, Wisdom and Power, so it MUST at all times Apply, particularly, the Ray 1 Qualities, Attributes and Virtues, initially at least, to get the needed changes under way. But nonetheless Rays 2 and 7 and 3, 4 and 5 are All Playing Their Parts in Perfection, in this '*Extraordinary Transition*' from what is old and stale and no longer serves anyone, to something brand New for a sleeping humanity who have far greater potentials within them than just surviving in their lives, on the most part, day by day!

From the Higher Perspective this is madness, and comes only from a separation consciousness. The God Rays MUST Adhere to Its Shamballa Force of Application To God Life! This Divine Will, Is the Divine Primal Life Force Directly from the Great Central Sun and ONLY Displays and Engages in Agape Love, Unconditional Love, God Love! And ONLY in Accordance with Cosmic Law! This Agape Love is not human love, or even the human love of your brothers and sisters. This is the Love of God for All Creation; including the minerals, plants and trees, animals, fish and birds and the insect worlds, humanity as a whole; not excluding the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Realms with Whom, mankind or the Earth would not exist at all! Did you Know that? If not now you are at least notified about this Truth of any God Creation or human miscreation.

Herein lies a Hint for the Changes to come!

To Fully Embrace the Appropriation of one's time throughout the changes now upon humanity, to better Implement the Wisdom



Teachings within the Discourses that will follow, if one can align to them in a correct manner, one will See and Feel on All Levels, almost instantaneously, what Agape Love can do to bring about Freedom, Liberty, Peace and Balance in the lives of so many!!

Not all Dear Heart's will like these decisions, but *'they'* will not be coming from a place of Agape Love, but a personality fear *'that they are losing out on something'*. That is impossible and that will not serve them, or those who are entering the New Higher Universal Consciousness of a New Golden Life of God!

While the History of the Planet Earth and Human Life herein, will be covered in all the preparations ahead of you for a Complete and Comprehensive Understanding of Human Evolution here on Mother Earth or Mother Gaia as She is also Known, for this **New Christed Divine Plan** is Intricately Designed and Immaculately Conceived from and Within the Perfection of the Father's Light and the Mother's Love, where Divine Balance of the Masculine and Feminine Qualities, Attributes and Virtues are Created. NOTHING IS LEFT TO CHANCE in this God Plan!

COSMIC LAW WILL NOT ALLOW IT!

Life as it is known on Earth is far from what it is believed by the majority of mankind; what is seen outwardly is not the Truth, but an illusion that will pass away very quickly in time now, just as many civilizations have passed away before this one. For those of you who wish to Know the Truth of Humanity, much will be made available to you as you open to the Golden Opportunities that will make their way to you. But first you ask God to present that to you! However, no Truth can be Known until it has been experienced via individualized expression of the information shared! Words are just



data that have no relevance unless one gives those words the Energy and Power to either become True or false for them.

It is for this reason this **Cosmic Christ Mandate** that has been Divinely Planned to help wake up a sleeping humanity, who have been suppressed into either a denial completely of their God Soul; or if recognized, has the Truth about the God Soul Being the Real Connection to God. Therefore it is important before one begins to look into the **Cosmic Christ Mandate** which is made up of a '**New Constitution for a New 'I AM One World Nation'** and a '**New Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity'**'; to understand some definitions that shall provide for a massive Awareness of some very Powerful True definitions. Not definitions given by man to suppress the recognition of God Within one's heart, while asking for the search outside of oneself to find God, but the True Metaphysical meaning that will lift mankind away from the outer worlds of illusion and into the Many Mansions of the Inner Self or that Connection To God or Universal Consciousness via the Understanding that God is not separate from anything or anyone.

'Sin' for example, is a word that has attached to it more negativity in the world of religion compared to what it Truly means in its Metaphysical definition. 'Sin' simply means '*the blockage or limitation of Light*' or '*The inability to work with 'Divine Grace' and the Light Body or the Light of God Within!*' These terms denote the Triumph over the self-serving earthly side of life as the ego personality. So, think about how this word, 'sin', in its religious contexts, has not served humanity in any way, other than denial of that which humanity Innately Are, '*God Free Beings!*' This is but one of the changes that this **Cosmic Christ Mandate** will Highlight! It makes no judgement in how anything has been used in the past, but how everything can and will be used in the Present and the Future!



The word 'God' is hereby defined and is not to be misconstrued as a personage or entity in the representation of the Godhead, as the term is commonly used within organized religions, groups or communities. ***'The Eternal, Infinite and Divine Source of Creation can only be found deeply Within the Self, the Inner Heart of One's Spiritual Source'***. This is referred to as the Inner Christos or Christ, the God Within, the Holy Spirit or 'I AM' Presence, that is dedicated to the Divine Love, Truth, Peace, Harmony, Joy, Divine Justice, Abundance for All, Perfect Health and Wellbeing of one's life in family, both biological and Brothers and Sisters of a Greater Soul Family!

In comprehending the proper context for the use of the word 'God', and to begin to explore the deeper meaning, is to dedicate oneself to *'Seeking the Truth'* in all matters in life, to develop Purity of Heart and Purity of Mind through dedicated self-inquiry, and to *'Remember the Truth'* beyond all fear. The result is *'Divine Happiness'*!

Thus, Truth Seekers are Sacred within Universal Law, and are Supremely Protected by God's Truth. But do not forget that God is not any personage in any type of physical form, but rather a ***'State of Beingness'***, *'A Higher Universal Consciousness'* that is grounded into a physical plane of existence in form, for the Glory, Victory and Freedom of Humanity. The Beauty of Be-Coming God Consciousness, also known as Christ Consciousness in matter, is Spirit in matter! Just as Jesus the Christ was Spirit in matter!

Religions of today all have an Essence of this Truth within them, but the Full God Consciousness can ONLY be Opened to human beings, when the Cosmic and Universal Laws are understood, comprehended and followed, without exception, as Jesus the Christ Demonstrated to humanity, in His time upon Earth.



God or Universal Consciousness, is the Only Authority, the ONLY Governing Power, because it is 'Just' and 'Unconditional'. This is why the 'free will' of humanity must be allowed, so that mankind can understand what 'Authority' means in their own lives, in their own time. The 'Law of Authority' gives everyone, without exception, that Power, but the failings and liabilities and accountability come to those who misuse such power, as 'free will' and 'human authority' in this sense are one and the same!

The 'Law of Authority' will be defined more deeply as one makes their way through all the Discourse information in time. But here is the greatest confusion of any human law and word definition and how Human Rights are to be Free and Sovereign Beings. It is so simple in words, yet extremely complex and difficult to attain in actions. 'The Cosmic Law of Freedom'.

'The Law of Freedom is that movement which enables human beings the space to expand and grow in their ability to function in a manner that will allow others their freedom and space to grow, in order to free still others. Freedom is not a final 'State of Being', but an Ever-Expanding Action of Giving each other the space to create spaces for others, to create more spaces for still others yet to come. Freedom may be helped or hindered by human laws, definitions, principles, descriptions, disciplines and boundaries. However, ALL Universal Laws, free each and every one within a Unification of an Environment of Divine Synthesis instantaneously when Activated from a Rightful Application to God Life. Any Law which does less than this, is subject to the Rule of a Greater Law.'

'No one is Free until each is Free and all are Freeing each other'.

These three Foundational Stones are the Heart of all that you will read, or listen to, decipher from your own levels of awareness and



conscious understanding. Herein you are invited to explore the endless opportunities that you can experiment with, expand upon even more and then should this be your own individualized and or group interest, begin the implementation into your lives. Herein are no Laws or Rules or Orders that tell you, you must do this or that, or this is the only way that you will attain your Goals.

NO, COSMIC LAW DOES NOT WORK IN THAT WAY!

They are free to use as you please, as you perceive them to be of yourself. But they are there as the Highest Potential for when you have done with using your own *'free will'* or *'human authority'*, to try and create like God Creates! This is what *'True Freedom'* means! And God Through The Christ has now come to Open up to the Whole of Humanity a Higher Universal Consciousness Way of Life for those who have been trying and testing, experimenting and implementing for millennia upon this Beautiful Planet called Mother Gaia; as well as those who feel ready to do so!

So, while this Divine Plan was Conceived and Inaugurated within the Chambers of Shamballa some 90 years ago, many Groups of unascended beings around the world, since the 1930's have been preparing and implementing all that humanity requires in terms of Knowledge and Understanding to make these huge Transitions by Humanity as a Whole Human Race over the coming years, decades and centuries to come. It has been said that this Full Transition could take around 15 generations or 300 years before the Full Consciousness of the Christ will be present throughout humanity. So, all this is about Planting a ***'New Seed of Human Consciousness'*** that will take every single person individually and as a group, community, village, town, city, state, nation and eventually the world to Come Together as ***'One United Force Field'***. Like any seed, each



takes a lot of care and nurturance to allow it to grow and when it is ready, to bear its fruit.

This **Cosmic Christ Mandate** has been given by the Ascended Masters St. Germain and the Christ Jesus Himself and Entrusted to All Who may see its Intrinsic God Value that is so Precious for God Life for the People of Earth and so much more.

Our Brother Jesus The Christ, Spoke of this very aspect in His Christ Letter Number 7 of the Christ Returns Book!

JESUS THE CHRIST: *“Again, this is I, the CHRIST, who has come to you through a Letter to whomever can receive My Words.*

“The following Parable is as applicable to your modern era as it was to the times of the Jews, 2000 years ago. I Commend its Truth to you who read these Letters.

“A Sower went out to sow and as he sowed, some seeds fell along the path and the birds came and devoured them. Other seeds fell on rocky ground, where they had not much soil and immediately, they sprang up, since they had no depth of soil, but when the sun rose, they were scorched; and withered away. Other seeds fell upon thorns and the thorns grew up and choked them. Other seeds fell on good soil and brought forth grain, some a hundredfold, some sixty, some thirty. He who has ears to hear, let him hear ...

“Hear then the meaning of the Parable of the Sower.

“I AM’ the Way, the TRUTH and the Life.



“When anyone hears the message regarding the Kingdom and does not understand it, the selfhood snatches away what was sown in his or her heart; this is what was sown along the path.

“As for what was sown on rocky ground, this is he or she who hears the message and immediately receives it with joy; yet he or she has no root in him or herself, but endures for a while and when tribulation or persecutions come on account of the message, immediately he or she falls away. As for what was sown among thorns, this is the person who hears the message but the cares of the world and the delight in riches choke the message and it bears no fruit. As for what was sown on good soil, this is he or she who hears and receives the message and understands it; they indeed bear fruit and yields, in one case a hundredfold, in another, sixty and another thirty-fold.’ Matthew 13. v.3

“My Purpose in sharing this Knowledge of the Truth of Being with you in these Letters, is to enable you to grow in Spiritual Love and Wisdom and bring forth the Fruits and Blessings of such Spiritual Love and Wisdom in your every moment of Evolving Consciousness. I long for you to be Richly Joyful.

“Therefore, let Us, Together, plough into your human soil of consciousness, turn it over, get rid of the stones of despair, break down the clods of non-comprehension with deepening Wisdom, pull out the weeds of your negative mental/emotional patterns with My Help, fertilize your soil of consciousness with ever increasing Faith. Then sow ever more beautiful Seeds Born of your Evolving Spiritual Perceptions and Unconditional Love. My Joy will be your Joy in this endeavour and your Joy will be added to My Joy. In this Unity of Purpose and Achievement, you will eventually feel that you are indeed of My Spirit and My Spirit is Being Poured into you. In this



Way, We Will Experience the Oneness of THAT, out of which We have Both Taken Our Individuality. My Thoughts Will Become your thoughts untainted by your former ego-consciousness.

“I have described the Process, the Path, along which you will travel to achieve your most Sublime and Perfect Heart’s Desires. And so, I Say to you, although My Letters may be difficult to accept at first and will require time and effort to fully understand, they Are a strong Link Between your consciousness and Mine.” End Excerpt.

So, to take another analogy for the future to come, starting today, you are being asked to Imagine, Sense or Feel how such a ***‘Cosmic Christ Mandate Divine Plan’*** could be put into **LOVE IN ACTION!** Set into God Man and God Woman Motion **IMMEDIATELY.**

Like all New Creations, all changes in one’s life, first you have to have the thought and desire to do it! Then you need to take the first step toward that desire. What will be your first choice to experience in your *‘new’* life next? The same old repetition of that which you have given your energies to in the past, or that which will expand your consciousness in the New and Higher Realms of possibilities and potentials?

No matter who you may be from a King or Queen to a tea giver or person who bends over to pick up a piece of litter, know that if you find this ***‘Cosmic Christ Mandate’*** within your Awareness there is something here in it for you. What can you do in this lifetime given to you by God that will meet with your potential? Not everyone can Serve like the late Queen Elizabeth II, but a smile in the hospital as you offer the patient a cup of tea or person picking up someone’s trash off the street without judgement, just for the Love to see a clean street can make the world of difference for another person.



Did you know it takes less energy to smile than it does to frown! Even in the face of the greatest travesties, a smile or a helping hand in Service can change the world forever! Whatever you do in Life, do it with Love and Joy Knowing that every life you change is a Blessing To God's Life Indeed!

And that is what this '***Cosmic Christ Mandate***' is all about!

Love, Peace, Joy, Happiness, Liberty, Abundance, Good Health and Wellbeing and of course Freedom for All!

Remember, Freedom is not a final '*State of Being*', but an Ever-Expanding Action of Giving each other the space to create spaces for others, to create more spaces for still others yet to come.

How will this be done? There are two ways! That which is life enhancing and that which is MORE Life Enhancing!

May your Life and the Life Around you, not just human life but All God Life, Be Blessed By You! By the Christ Within You!

The Entrance into the New Erthe is Now Open to every person upon Earth if they Truly Desire It! Albeit it will take some work yet, both in clearing the old belief patterns and human programming's that are still playing from within you outwardly, and to bring balance to those human travesties of '*false authority*' which are now well into such their accountability within the Domain of Cosmic Law, The '*Law of Divine Justice*' through Agape Love.

Divine Justice, first of all, means the returning of all the life and consciousness of the outer self and its substance into the Management and into the Control of the Love of the 'Mighty I AM Presence' instead of the intellectual consciousness and feeling of the outer



self. Therefore, when you think of Divine Justice, whether It be in nations or individuals or business activities or families, or wherever you want Divine Justice to bring the Perfection of Life, you are in reality asking for the Perfection of Life, which is Balance. Now the Perfection of Life is Invincible, Eternal Purity, because that is Eternal Balance; and more than that, Eternal Purity is Eternal Protection. Eternal Purity is Eternal Mastery.

So, when you want Divine Justice for yourself or your loved ones or your nation or the world, you must go back to your Beloved 'I AM' Presence and the Ascended Host and the 'I AM' Presence of everyone embodied in this world, and call to that Source of Unconquerable, Limitless, Invincible, Victorious Love, the Sacred Fire Love of every Life Stream embodied in this world, the Sacred Fire Love in the Great Central Sun, the Sacred Fire Love of the Physical Sun, the Sacred Fire Love that keeps this world sustained, keeps it in its orbit, keeps the Powers of Nature growing upon it the things that sustain you and by which you are enabled to embody here and manifest as a human being and draw forth the Master Powers of Life into all outer activities to fulfill the Great Divine Plan, which again is Perfection, Eternal, Invincible, Forever Expanding.

When you want Divine Justice for yourself, you must first of all give It to Life. And that means you must give It, first of all, to your Beloved 'I AM' Presence and the Ascended Host, which means your attention there. That is Divine Justice. If you want Perfection, then your attention must go to where Perfection is or you will never have It. And if you want the Perfection that is Perfect Balance, then your attention must go to your Beloved 'I AM' Presence and call forth whatever Sacred Fire compels Purity that holds Divine Balance. So, Divine Justice isn't just getting what you want and when you want it, making everybody else do your way, not at all. In fact,



that hasn't begun to be Divine Justice yet, never will be until it's consumed!

People don't like to hear this, Precious Ones; but so long as people create discord by impurity, they are throwing something out of balance. And when things are out of balance, they will create discord; and discord is destruction. And destruction is the 'second death'. There is no compromise.

The Law is the Law. Energy is Energy. Vibration is Vibration.

And Balance is Balance, and Balance is Divine Justice.

So, this Divine '**Freedom's Gate**' Mission, to Open this Gateway, in fact take it off its hinges and Step through, with an Open Heart and Clear Higher Mind is for Humanity's Mighty Vision to walk toward, one step and one action In Love at a time, beginning Now on a mass scale; to make Divinely Manifest the changes needed to release a World In Need and Humanity from the strangle holds of human miscreations. This is YOUR Responsibility as a God Man and God Woman to do this in Love and Peace, without harming anything or anyone, for YOUR Own and Humanity's Salvation to be FREE! '**Harmlessness**' is an Active Keyword herein!

The People of the World knew that One Day the World would change! They held onto that Hope that God Has Given them. What they did not know was when or how. Now They Do!

The World Is Already Changed! Because you have been holding onto that GOD VISION!

THAT DAY HAS ARRIVED, IT IS HERE NOW, AND SO, ARE YOU!



[Koolulam | One Day - Matisyahu | Haifa | Feb. 14th, 2018](#)

TOMORROW IS TODAY!

How will '*you and yours*' in Your Own Connections to God, Universal Consciousness and the Christ Within Each of You, Respond?

And So, It Is!

Peace, Peace Perfect Peace, To All!

'I AM' THAT 'I AM'

The God Within



PART 1 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - THE ELEMENTAL GRACE ALLIANCE - COSMIC CHRIST MANDATE - ST. GERMAIN, 3RD JULY 2022

INVOCATION: Mighty 'I AM' Presence from the Great Central Sun, 'I AM' the Immortal God Governing For Divine Justice to Be Activated More Directly Seizing this Opportunity for this Global Movement To Embrace World Independence, Union and the Correct and Rightful Relationships between Mankind and all of God Life, The Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host, beginning between mankind and themselves. Blaze Forth the Violet Consuming Flame of Purity, Within The 'I AM' One World Nation, Consuming All human discord. 'I AM' God's Authority and Presence of the Cosmic Light Substance of Immortal Purity, 'I AM' The Qualifying Victorious Christ Presence and 'I AM' The Heart, Mind and Body Temple of The 'I AM' One World Nation through Divine Justice. 'I AM' The Cosmic and Universal Laws Acting Out Here and There!

'Let There Be Light in This One World Nation!'

'Let There Be Love in This One World Nation!'

'Let There Be Justice In This One World Nation!'

'Let The Peace of God Become the Governing Power of Truth In This One World Nation!'

'Let The Joy and Freedom of the People Be That Peace and Create Heaven Upon and Within America First and The 'I AM' One World Nation' !

“'I AM' The Heart of This One World Nation!”



INTRODUCTION

ST. GERMAIN: Beloved Family of the Creator's Agape Love and Truth.

Before I Introduce you to this very unusual '**Cosmic Christ Mandate**', never made manifest within any of the Supreme Creator's Creations and definitely, never before upon this Earth Planet, 4 things I wish you to know!

1. To be able to understand, or at the very least, entertain in your heart and mind, even if just a glimmer of possibility, that God is the Universal Consciousness and is the Creative Mind Power that Flows In, Through and All Around you, or this '**Cosmic Christ Mandate**' will have little meaning for you right now.
2. That you will need to have some conceptualization of the concept of reincarnation, death and re-birth, either Absolutely True within your Inner Knowing or intellectual understanding of the process, or you are at least open to the idea that while the body returns to dust at the end of its term for learning, growing and developing it's Divine Spiritual Connection and overall Purpose to God Life, where the Consciousness of that person returns back the Source of its Origin. While death of the human physical body does reduce itself to ashes, the Consciousness does leave that body and returns to a place, yet unknown to the masses of humanity. This Consciousness then, IS, Eternal and from time to time returns back to Earth for more lessons, growing and developing while experiencing the Truth of God and Spirit in matter. This has being going on for millions of years on this Planet alone and is a TRUTH, that must become part of your human



experience sooner rather than later, for it is the Underlying Facet of your True Being within the physical body experiences across linear time lines.

3. That what you see and hear and live within your present life by, is but the creation of human consciousness, NOT God Universal Consciousness. While many Dear Souls who appear to be soulless, performing the most unfathomable atrocities to other human beings and the Earth Herself, are but human beings who have lost that God Connection, which the Soul within uses to express the Truth of God, when it has raised its Soul persona consciousness in Vibrational Resonance that the Monadic Soul is able to come forth within the Heart and Mind to see humanity as being part of a greater Unified and Inter-related Whole of a same species.
4. That what I will refer to in this **'Cosmic Christ Mandate'** as the *'false power elite', 'power mongers', 'criminals'* and the like, these are also God Beings in Essence of a much lower level of consciousness that live out their lives drawing their energies from the mass consciousness of the overall human existence that all human beings presently living their lives within, because Dear Ones, God is NOT separate from anything.

If you have heard the words **'I AM' That 'I AM'**, they mean God is One with ALL things; Everything you see and touch and everything you cannot, everything that you know and everything you do not know yet. So, these lower vibrational Brothers and Sisters of a United Humanity which we call the *'laggard consciousness'* are also a part of you within a human race and they appear to be taking over the world. No, they are simply playing out the mass consciousness where people all over the world have lost their



connections to God. Is that not what Jesus the Christ came to Earth to show you, to remind you that what you think you are; a human conscious being, is not the Truth of Who You Truly Are as God Conscious Beings? These Dear 'laggards' are here to wake you up, to show that without God in your life, you can and will destroy this Earth, blowing it out of existence again, just as you all have played your parts in the destruction of so many Civilizations, such as the Tak and the Atlanteans here upon the Planet Earth as well as other Planetary Bodies within this Solar System.

Have you ever truly wondered what the Asteroid and Kuiper Belts are? They are the remnants of the Planet Maldek and its Moons, Tara another Earth planet destroyed by the manipulation of space time fields and the remnants of another Dimensional Planet called Tiamat, a 5th Dimensional world that humanity there destroyed also. Mars was next on the list of Planets that would have been destroyed by the 'laggard consciousness' had God not Intervened there and now Earth was on the same path, but that is not God's Divine Plan for the Earth, so now God has Proclaimed through the Sons And Daughters of God within Humanity who are awake to such interferences, that no more 'laggard consciousness' will be allowed to remain upon Earth and the Earth and Humanity **'MUST, NOW'** return back to its Original Design, by removing such consciousness, also known as the 'cabal' and 'deep state entities' who presently, falsely govern the Earth and its People at this time; for ultimately; The Freedom of the People and All God Life has always been the Destination of this Human Race. To Return back to God's Universal Consciousness.

So, here you are, at a point of Human History that has taken millions of years to manifest this moment in linear time where the destruction of any of God's Planets will NOT be allowed to be



destroyed by an 'out-of-control' human consciousness, not by any group of lower consciousness beings.

None of this is new to those who have studied such history and Truth, it is all in your world libraries, both Spiritual and others. But unless one is ready to '**Seek The Truth**', the '*Law of Attraction*' will only attract to you that which your consciousness believes in! There is more to life than humanity could ever imagine, can NEVER imagine! There is so much Life in this Milky Way System of Worlds alone, just in Higher Planes of existence that the masses here cannot see just yet. But that is about to change!

Hopefully now, this '**Cosmic Christ Mandate**', will make a whole lot more sense and why it has come about at this most crucial moment in the time of Earth's Evolutionary Path and the Human Path of Transition from the '*laggard consciousness*' to Christ Consciousness. So, let Us begin by offering you some details of this '**Cosmic Christ Mandate**', that may help in the understanding of how humanity has reached its plethora of false survival and morality, before it too would implode upon itself with further lack of God Awareness and Truth of God Existence.

And So, It Is!

Qualification of the Mission Statement And The Divine Spiritual Hierarchy

Mission Statement; - '*The Elemental Grace Alliance - The God Awakening Book - Page 37, 10th of September 2011*'.

'To change or rewrite the Divine Charters with God for the Elementals and Nature Kingdoms, so that a radical and significant shift can be made toward humanity's conscious awareness about



their interrelatedness and co-creational abilities for a more active and mutually beneficial, co-creative collaboration together'.

While this Mission Statement declared on the 10th of September, 2011, may seem somewhat incomprehensible to many and coming to Light long before this the Merging of these 2 Declarations, there are in fact tens of millions of Dear Souls within the world today, whose Spirit will rise from the depths of their being when they read or hear these few but multi-dimensional words. *'True Divine Understanding'* of what this means will not come from the intellectual mind, rather it will be remembered not in words, but through *'Feelings'* through the Universal Heart of God within the Human Heart Centre; Those who seek Only Divine Love, Peace, Joy, Happiness and Abundance for All of God Life, will finally Rejoice, Knowing that now upon Earth a *'Very Specific'* Divine Plan has been Grounded (*along with many thousands of other Plans*) which are ready now for every able and willing person to Rise Up and join in to bring Divine Harmony back to Earth, not seen here for millions of years.

This Divine Plan may not see the complete Light of the Day within this Generation, but it must begin NOW for the Greater Glory of God and The Children Of God, for today, tomorrow and into the Future to come.

It is time to Reset the Cosmic Christ Clock within Every Dear Soul who is ready to stand in the face of all adversity of a world lost within the malicious intentions of *'power mongers'*, who care not what they leave in their wake of inhumane acts of destruction, control, theft, criminal acts, imbalance and inharmony, where Human Rights are being totally trampled upon, disregarded, corraling humanity further into submission and Love's exile, holding them in states of consciousness that blocks and forbids them their own



Opportunities to Remember Their God Given Rights To Be Free, as Their Own Individualized Sovereign God Selves!

Today, there are millions of New World Servers around the Globe who are indeed ready and who will be found in all places of human life; in family homes, neighbours, communities, factories, churches, businesses of all natures, shops, schools, hospitals, all forms of media, the community services including rescue, police and fire brigades, military, air, earth and sea, in all areas of world banking and governmental departments in every country, all waiting for this moment to arrive where the present '*status quo*' will be over-turned by the Hands of God!

They will '**Rise Up**', **In The Name of God**, to Spearhead the Revelations of Truth about the hidden realms of all despicable acts against humanity in general, but more so, that which are directed toward women and children of this world to suppress the Power of the Woman and subliminally coerce children to lose their identities so that they will grow up having their realities distorted, so they are more malleable by not knowing the realities of the Truth of their Origins as Masculine or Feminine, male or female physical beings!

Those in power today over humanity, have, as their greatest fear, The Power of Fully Embodied Woman (*Feminine*) Consciousness, of that Innate Power to Know what is Truth and what is a lie, what is Right and what is wrong. And So, the women of the world have been targeted for centuries and the need by these ignorant and arrogant, men in particular, today it is more important to suppress and crush families where women are brought into greater submission of their Innate Powers and children are created confused and thus becoming neutralized into a sense of insobriety, where the drunken state of confusion about their true sexuality as a male or



as a female, thus in their subjective state of consciousness becomes neutralized within the questions around gender.

These acts of oppression and forcibly being brainwashed of their sexuality, are equal to, at the very least, greater than, the sexual abominations such as rape, pedophilia and sexual enslavements, that have been and are continuing today imposed upon women and children, are the most atrocious and odious crimes that are ever committed against another human being, indeed against the Supreme Father, Mother Creator God. And the Cosmic Laws of Divine Justice and Accountability makes no Judgements upon those who conduct themselves within the planning and/or execution of such things, yet the atonement or bringing back into balance is governed by the full extent of 'ALL' the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual damages that are caused and inflicted upon each and every person effected by such attacks upon their mind, body and Spirit. Not just the individual victim therein, but for every other person within their circle of influence, such as family members, friends, colleagues and communities. For every person so touched through ANY crimes against humanity, will have to 'Atone' for EVERY person touched in any way negatively, by such imbalanced events and there are NO Exceptions to this Law: For God's Laws are Immutable, Inescapable, Indestructible, Incorruptible and Untouchable.

God Proclaims It, by Universal Decree, that these acts against humanity, but not limited to them alone, will now be brought to Divine Justice!

If the perpetrators knew the depth of such atonements coming their way, they would NEVER have entertained a single negative thought upon another person, EVER! Human penitentiaries in your



world are but a drop in the ocean for the God Atonement for such acts! And this is NOT about any punishment, it is simply the '*Laws of Balance*' which all wrong-doings must be atoned for and brought back into balance!

The New World Servers, The Sons and Daughters of God are also hidden in the ranks of the '*would-be power elite*', the criminal gangs and all other ordered or spontaneous activities against humanity or the Earth Herself.

These Dear New World Servers, who have knowingly or unknowingly found their ways behind the closed doors of the false authorities, are the Sons and Daughters of God and they are present, watching and preparing, awaiting Their Moments to do their parts, for the Power of God to be returned back to the People of the World starting with America First! So, They, under Their Own Inner and Outer Esteem of Divine Freedom, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness through the Truth of God Universal Consciousness, to assist in the return of Freedom to the People, so they may Govern themselves in True Democracy as the Original US Constitution attested, to Uphold Humanity's God Given Rights, that DEMANDS in Accordance with Cosmic Law for it to be UPHELD!

Notice the whistle blowers, Dear Souls, now coming forward, for they have heard the '*Inner Calling*' and will risk life and limb to Stand Up For Human Rights, as 35th President John F. Kennedy of the United States and Martin Luther King did along with so many others in the USA and all around the World! The Seekers of Justice, are lining up in mass now, to Stand for what is Right and what is Truth in their own Hearts! No longer accepting laws and rules that dishonour their Human Rights!



Where do you who are reading or listening to this '**Cosmic Christ Mandate**' Presentation stand in the Light of these next statements?

Truth can no longer be silenced!!!

Seek Only the Truth!

To Know God, First Know Yourself!

Take the Path of Least Resistance!

No Longer Seek Further That Which Is Seen,

Rather Seek ONLY Now That Which Is Unseen!

May You Pass Every Test.

There is not a sparrow that falls from the sky that God does not know about! And there is not a thought, word or action that any man, woman or child has, that God does not know about. So, the Sons and Daughters of God can now Trust, with Divine Faith, that Cosmic Law shall prevail over ALL iniquitous and inequality behaviours, no matter how large and obtrusive or small and insignificant they may seem. All such untruths and acts that are mis-aligned to Cosmic Laws and the Will of God, are and will be made accountable through the '*Law of One*', the '*Law of Life*', the '*Law of the Circle*' and the '*Law of Cause and Effect*', to name but a few! And these alone will be humanity's '**SAVING GRACE**' from this time forward!

There are now sufficient Dear Souls upon the Planet, Holding this Plan of Salvation within their Hearts, awaiting to receive the Correct Resonant Light Frequency to Activate their God Given DNA



Encodements, to Shine Their Inner Lights. That Call was the Activation of the **'New True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation'**, the **'Silent Permission'** for those in waiting to come forward by the **'Power of God'** within them, as the Peacemakers, Negotiators, Protectors, Defenders, Diplomats, Mediators, Arbitrators, Guardians, Custodians and Ambassadors of Human Rights to take this Evolutionary Plan to its next Levels of Conscious Awareness and Remembrance of the God Within; The Good or God To Do and The Good or God To Be.

On the 17th of September, 2020, in London, the United Kingdom, a New **'True Constitution'** for a New **'I AM' One World Nation'** was given an Immaculate Birthing, being Officially Signed by Unascended Human Beings along with the Higher Beings and Circles of Light, Who Govern this Solar System and Worlds. Since that Execution, a massive Radical Program of disclosures, where all secrets held from humanity have been God Magnetized to the surface for greater human awareness within the masses of humanity where people will gradually awaken from a deep sleep of forgetfulness and to see how they have been so coerced into this slumbering state of consciousness. There are Dear Souls already awake and are also those who are ready to walk in the footsteps of Our Beloved Jesus the Christ, so all of humanity will have the Opportunity through their own *'free will'* to make changes in their daily lives toward a New Reality for a New Golden Life in this New Golden Age as it continues to manifest Bigger and Brighter than anything known to Humanity upon this Planet since its Creation!

Divine Justice is now Acting Out upon this Earth where no human being, family, group, society, media outlet, business or foundation can hide behind any man-made laws, rules or orders, no jurisdiction, prerogatives or immunity will protect them from their own



miscreations anymore, which are now being turned back by the Light of God against them in a way that will manifest very soon, by the Champions of Law and Order, Peace and Liberty to All, Happiness and Divine Justice. It may be painful for many of humanity during this process, but Know This, it is a vital part of this Transition and this is not necessarily right now about you who are reading this, but more so about the future of God's Children!

IT IS A SMALL ASK FOR THE SAKE OF THE CHILDREN!

**FOR THE GREATER GOOD AND GLORY OF THE CHILDREN OF
GOD, WE GO!**

Unconditional Agape Love, Is the **'ONLY Authority and Governing Power'** within All of God's Creations and cannot be challenged by any being or beings within a consciousness less than that of Universal Consciousness. And in Universal Consciousness there is no such thing as a challenge which is only an imbalance within a physical world. Universal Christ Consciousness is Divine Truth and Divine Truth IS, **'All Seeing, All Knowing, Indestructible, Immutable and Incorruptible'**! So, it will not be possible for any part of humanity to bring all beings who practice, support or sustain any iniquitous behaviours, knowingly or unknowably, to human justice. This will not do it! It can ONLY be achieved from the Causal Levels of Humanity and hence by their own 'I AM' Presence or Higher Self, Who is the **'ONLY'** One, Who Can and Will Serve God's Divine Justice through Divine Truth. In this there are no exceptions of man or beast that can escape the **'Laws of Accountability'** for any thoughts, words or actions and will become liable in Accordance with Cosmic Law; Those which Protect and Sustain in Balance All of God Life.



In this Light of Conscious Awareness In God's Grace And Mercy, a New World Plan was Conceptualized, Created and Consecrated within the Chambers of Shamballa 90 years ago (*the mid 1930's*) which led to the beginning of multiple Grants and Dispensations from the Karmic Board of Directors, Giving the Masters and other God Intelligences, Who Govern and Over Light this Planet, to open communication channels with those Dear Human Souls who had their Antahkaranas (*Higher Communication Channels*) sufficiently open enough and were Receptive through their Resonance (*Vibrational Frequencies*) and Light Body Quotients to receive the Ascended Masters Telepathic Transmissions and Impressions of how this World could be Raised into Higher Consciousness, '*en masse*', that would help to bring the '*Salvation of the World*' and turn lives and false beliefs away from those who use war, that is physical, mental, emotional or spiritual war in all their forms, be it seen and unseen by human eyes and heard or unheard by human ears. These immoral things are ONLY created by those who have disconnected themselves from their Soul Essence and Who have denied God within their own lives.

These are '*false prophets*' who claim to know how to lead a human race through its Evolutionary path back to God. But they also do '*not*' claim they know how to turn humanity into their slaves. You thought, Dear One's, that slavery was abolished, but if you have not seen or felt today's silent slave traders corralling humanity into the pens of their keeping, in the squaller of poverty and oppression using them for their own sustenance and controlling agendas, look around you, for you haven't seen anything yet. They are now woven into the fabric of every person's life today and most people have no clue of such penetrations! Most of humanity continues to look at the forest and cannot see the tree that stands before them that is blocking their path! And if you do not believe Me, start



doing your own due diligent searches, on the species, size and colour of the tree, a picture of health, beauty and enlivening, is it smooth barked, pleasant to the eye; or is it craggy with multiple snarly branches, surrounded in thorns; or is it poisonous, toxic, pestilential to touch it. How will 'you' perceive such a tree?

You may be glad that this information is now in your hands to decide what you will do with it next! That is, before the Life of God is completely snuffed out of you and you are not able to wake up to how you are being deceived into becoming technologically, artificially and senselessly turned into human beings who can no longer think and feel for themselves! It is happening Dear Ones! Don't take My Word for it! Do your own investigations, start asking the questions that matter in all the right places, for when enough people ask more questions, the quicker the 'status quo' shall see their powers to deceive, are gone! They have no Plan B. They are intelligent, but they do not exercise any Intelligence, for True Intelligence Belongs to God and no intellect has any power over God and Universal Consciousness. Use Universal Consciousness in your Creative Mind Powers to '**LOVE**' and you can take their perceived powers away from them. Follow the Laws of the Cosmos and the destruction will cease, balance will return to the People, because human laws are powerless against God!

In the answers to your questions be aware that the answer in words alone are cheap and it is ONLY the consistent action, that defines the True person or persons, not their words alone! The '*false power elite*', '*cabal*' or '*deep state*' and the '*criminal organizations*' or the new '*slave traders*', only see humanity as commodities to use for their own agendas. Go back in history as far as you can and see for yourself the Truth of these sharings.



‘GOD’S CREATIVE MIND POWER’, UNIVERSAL CONSCIOUSNESS, HAS NO AGENDAS!

God has no agendas in His/Her/Its Universal Consciousness. Divine Agape Love has no agenda, for Divine Unconditional Love Simply IS! Unchangeable, Undeniable and All Encompassing and Knows nothing of such human miscreations, agendas or anything that is iniquitous in nature! Only human beings in a physical world will live by such false beliefs.

The Divine Spiritual Hierarchy

This Mission Statement has now been responsible for the Immaculate Concept for the God Creation, not a human plan, for a New **‘True Constitution and ‘I AM’ One World Nation’** Plan that shall become in time, the Cosmic and Divine, of every man, woman and child around the World; the Rightful Applications to God Life through Divine Grace, Compassion and Mercy to All Sentient Life, including the 1st Kingdom - the Minerals and Micro-organisms, the 2nd Kingdom - the Plants and Trees, the 3rd Kingdom - Insects, Animals, Birds and Fish, the 4th Kingdom - Humanity and the 5th Kingdom where humanity will become the New Hierarchy upon Mother Gaia where the Higher God Intelligences can physically come and live, experience, walk and talk face to face together with human beings. The 5th Kingdom will also see the Elementals, Devas and Nature Worlds come alive in Their True physical presentations to mankind and where open communications with them will be as natural to you as you speak and share in Love and Joy today, but with a much Higher Form of God Intelligence.

It will not happen overnight, but it is now Set in Divine Love in Action to bring Christ Consciousness to the forefront of all mankind’s awareness, like never before upon and within this Earth



Realm. **'EVERYTHING'** has now been painstakingly **'Qualified in God Consciousness'** and Grounded here upon Earth, throughout all Seven Spheres of God Life within this Solar System and Beyond and is now Qualified and Consecrated by the Unascended Beings who are now ready to begin The Divine Manifestations, Healing, Clearing and Releasing Beloved Mother Gaia and the human consciousness of lower temporal miscreations, iniquitous thoughtforms and actions. This is but the first step, but it 'is a step already in Divine Flow, as a Divine Expression of **'Agape Love in Action'** that no person or persons, without exception, can any more, *'tear humanity asunder'*, denying them their Human Rights to be Free, Loved, Full of Joy, Happiness and Abundance of all Good and God things. Nothing is denied by God, for EVERY man, woman and child is not only a child of man, but also and more Importantly a Child of God! Sons and Daughters with the same Power to Create as God Creates.

This **'EGA Cosmic Christ Mandate'** is Founded within a Plan that has been Initiated, Created and Sustained within the Cosmic Laws and God's Will for Humanity, not the laws of man and the ego personality's *'free will'*.

This is a **'Divine Truth'** that has been **'Cosmic Christ Mandated'** by the Higher Beings of God Intelligences Who Belong to the Highest Circles of Light within this Solar System where humanity is being invited to consciously walk forward now to fulfil this **'True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation'** where separation consciousness will be a thing of the past. Wars will cease, borders will be removed, sickness and ill health will decrease through the New Educational Programs that will replace outdated ones and no longer required for both children, parents and adults alike! Governments will fall like dominos and the New Christ Councils will allow for the People to Govern themselves who will continue to honour their



cultures, racial differences and above all the Rightful Understanding will return humanity back to the Truth of their sexual male and female orientations as well as the **'True Virgin Understanding'** of the Divinity, Qualities and Virtues of the Masculine and Feminine Attributes inherent in both man and woman equally!

There are nearly 8 billion inhabitants upon the Planet today. But this Planet We Love in Her Divine and Pristine State, was created and destined to sustain 10 billion people. However, while the imbalances exist as they are today, this increase cannot be allowed in Accordance to Divine Will. To Understand this Truth and to see this for what Beauty is Over Lighting God's Design of Worlds within Worlds, Dear Souls must be able to more ardently grasp the God Reality which looks nothing like the present human reality that mirrors human thought and projections. They must dissolve and replace the old beliefs and mental programs that they once believed was their only reality and now replace with the new and believe it by starting to live it while taking one step at a time toward a greater awareness of a much Bigger Picture that is Designed to Set All of God Life Free, not just Humanity! Human beings take on an average 3,000 to 5000 steps a day and so, many choices can be made every day when being Guided by the 'I AM' Presence or Higher Self that all human beings have within them, without exception!

This is the way forward to Experience for oneself the Benefits to All Life in Creating in the same way God Creates; in Divine Love and Truth for the Greatest Good of All, ESPECIALLY for the Children who are presently here in shackles of human miscreation and those in the future who will not only be birthed through Loving, Nurturing, Kind and Harmless Parents with such Compassion and Joy in their hearts, even those Dear Children who come here, not via the human reproductive biological energetic system, but who are already



awaiting entry for they are already evolved far beyond the mass human consciousness of today. And their Presence here upon the Planet will require Pristine States of Consciousness and where NO Residues of human lower consciousness still remain embedded within the earth where they shall live! These Children will range from 3 years old to around 19 years of age or maybe to be clearer, that they will have the appearances of 3 to 19 years of age.

Lord Melchizedek has told you in His Discourses that All this comes under the Governing Powers of the Higher God Intelligences of the following :

“First and foremost, will be The Shamballa Circle of Light Council, who shall have the Over Lighting Responsibility for the Second; The Hierarchy Circle of Light Council, who shall be Responsible for the Third; Humanity Circle of Light Council Now called the Triune Grace Commission, who shall be Responsible for the Forth; The Supplementary Seven Circle of Light Council who shall be Responsible for Humanity, The Animal, Plant and Mineral Kingdoms, not to forget the Elemental, Devas and Angelic Host Kingdoms. All shall be able to communicate with each other and All shall be interactive through Divine Will, Divine Order, Divine Synthesis. All in Absolute Compliance with the Law of One and indeed the Law of the Circle!

“There now exists, 4 New Circles of Light Activated for the Purpose of Commissioning the Laws of the Cosmos to be Acted Out upon the Earth. Now think about this Dear Hearts, that means that this is no longer the Sole Domain of the Council Chambers of Shamballa, it is now the domain of the Spiritual Triad of Shamballa, Hierarchy and Humanity with the Inclusion of Humanity the Supplementary Seven; those Dear Souls, whose feet are on the ground at Point Zero, who



are doing the Work on the front line, if I may use these terms with respect.

“These Circles are Circles within Circles, Rings of Consciousness, within Rings of Consciousness. So, when you hear that The Law of the Circle has been Initiated throughout this Universe and the Energetic impact of this grand ‘Supreme Creator Seed Thought’ is now ‘Operating in Full Force’ and the time of expansion for this Phase of Creation has come to a close and the current phase of the cycle entails the Creator sending forth Its Essence to incorporate All that has been created during this particular Cycle of Expansion. It means that the Outer Circles have been closed, A Ring Passeth Not! This will allow for the Collective Knowledge and Experiences to be brought into translatable terms on All Levels of Existence within this Greater Plan and within All The Participants at All Levels.

“This then is part of a final merging of all the Balanced, Manifested Essences of Creation so that the Supreme Creator, the Gods and Goddesses throughout the Omniverse and All the Greater Beings of Light can Know and Experience all that They have Created. This means, all Levels of Dimensional Kingdoms including the lower four; Mineral, Plant, Animal and Human, there on Earth. You have heard this saying many times, ‘As Above, So, Below’ and this is an important Truth to remember. Just as you are reclaiming all the facets of your Divinity, the same Reunification Process is occurring from the Supreme Creator Source outward.

“The information We are giving to assist you, to Reclaim your Co-Creative abilities is a microcosmic duplication of the Creative Process throughout the Omniverse. First, you must gain the ability to draw forth the Full Spectrum of Metatronic Light, Life Force of this Universe called Adamantine Particles, which are Radiated forth into



the River of Life from the Heart Core of Father, Mother God. It becomes accessible when your Energetic Signature is attuned to the mid-fourth-dimensional level and higher. In order to take advantage of this Divine Gift, you must understand and apply the Universal Laws of Manifestation; and you must Activate the Adamantine Particles of Light with your Pure Intention before this Essence of Light can be Activated and flow forth out into the world. To speed up the process, it is important that you have created your own personal Creator Wheel, Flower of Life Circle around you and you have filled it with your carefully thought-out Grand Design for the future. Thereafter, via the Infinity and United Breath, your focused intention and deliberate actions, the process of manifestation in the material world is greatly accelerated.

“So, now you have an even greater opportunity to do all this with Higher Awareness through the Infinite and United Structures that the Process must Embody, within Unison, One within the Other, One Circle within the Other. The Cosmic Laws have no exclusions. What is Bound for the Higher Realms to Obey, so must they Apply to All Kingdoms.

“So, for Educational Purposes, I tell you that the Shamballa Circle of Light shall continue to Work through the 1st Ray of Will and Power; The Second Hierarchy Circle of Light shall Work through the Second Ray of Love and Wisdom; The Third Humanity Circle of Light shall Work through the Third Ray of Intelligent Activity and the Supplementary Seven; Humanity on the ground shall work through the Fourth Ray of Harmony through Conflict.

“I will not Identify the Circle Members or Those Who Shall be Active Participants at this time for such Seats are still under final deliberation. What I can tell you is that the Principles for the Councils shall



be Shamballa, Sanat Kumara; Hierarchy, Lord Christ Jesus; Humanity, Maha Chohan and the Supplementary Seven, Lady Portia/El Morya.” End Excerpt.

On the 7th of August, 2022, the Final Activation Shall Send Forth an Intensity of Adamantine Particles of Light with the Pure Intention of Unascended Beings Joined by the Supreme Creator Seed Thought of All 7 Spheres of God Intelligence Operating in Full Force through the Full Participation for all 4 Circles of Light spoken of above.

Where and I quote, *“the current phase of the cycle entails the Creator Sending Forth Its Essence to incorporate All that has been created during this particular cycle of expansion. It means that the Outer Circles have been closed, A Ring Passeth Not! This will allow for the Collective Knowledge and Experiences to be brought into translatable terms on All Levels of Existence within this Greater Plan and within All The Participants at All Levels.”* End Quote.

This Activation is now an impossibility to stop by any discordant, incompatible or opposing factions for it is Divinely Programmed within and I quote, *“the domain of the Spiritual Triad of Shamballa, Hierarchy and Humanity with the Inclusion of Humanity the Supplementary Seven; those Dear Souls, whose feet are on the ground at ‘Point Zero’”*.

It means, that sufficient Dear Unascended Human Souls have Now Created in the Name of God, a **‘Group’** Creator Wheel of Impeccable Design in various Levels of Dimensions, a Flower of Life Circle that now Envelopes this Solar System and Worlds and where Mother Gaia or Planet Earth, will Hold the Power of Place in Alignment with the God Charters through All the Elemental, Devas and



Angelic Host Worlds, so She can complete Her Evolutionary Process of Her Own Evolutionary Life Cycle.

What does this mean for humanity here today? It means that no more human being's evolution will be allowed to continue upon this Earth until their Resonances have reached a certain level of awareness. It means that those who insist upon following the paths of life without God Awareness, will have to continue their Evolutionary Cycles upon other physical worlds that remain still in those levels of lower consciousness. It means that all interfering entities of dark forces, held here upon Mother Gaia, within the astral and psychic realms throughout all nine Dimensions, will no longer be allowed to remain within this Universal, Galactic and Cosmic combined Forcefield. Humanity will then have the Opportunity to start a New Life called the **'New Adam Lilith Kadmon Human Race'**!

The Divine Love In Action, which has been Initiated for the *'Changing of the Guards'* shall dramatically speed up the Divine Plan throughout the World but beginning with America First! And if you want to know more about *'Why America'*, then this will be made available to those Seeking the Higher Truths also! But make no mistake Dear One's, that just because America is being given this Opportunity to Lead by Example, It, in no uncertain terms, means that other countries cannot pick up the **'Batten of Change'** and step into the Full Authority to Fulfil This Divine Plan. But Remember, Authority without Accountability is not Authority at all, but a *'false authority'* and thus nothing will change and more liability for those who make decisions in government on behalf of The People *'Will'* be Held Accountable, for all wrong choices that continue not to Protect the People against all tyrannous activities and deny the People they Serve their God Given Human Rights to be Free, shall



become their own mis-qualifications, both individually and as political groups, all equally liable and accountable for all imbalanced creations, in Accordance to Cosmic Law.

It all comes back

‘To change or rewrite the Divine Charters with God for the Elementals and Nature Kingdoms, so that a radical and significant shift can be made toward humanity’s conscious awareness about their interrelatedness and co-creational abilities for a more active and mutually beneficial, co-creative collaboration together’.

Beloved Humanity, who may read these words, whether you believe them or not, understand them or not, accept them or not, it is time for the Whole of Humanity to turn a New Page in Its Book of Life! A New Golden Age is upon you and the changes that will come, not all pleasant and easily managed, but it is a necessity, for you and Mother Gaia, who also needs to be Reborn, Healed and Set Free!

Those who shall be the ***‘Conscious Evolutionary Guides’*** for the processes to come are well versed in such Planetary Transitions and so everything you need is already available to you, but you must, to benefit by such things, see the outer world you live in, in a totally different way! What you see now is the illusion of a man-made world, what you will see in the Generations to come will be a God Created World. It won’t be easy at first, but you must know that if you are here upon the Planet in these changing times, you have your part to play. You may not remember from within your human mind, but your ‘I Am’ Presence Knows All and when and if you can learn to Communicate directly with It, your life will become Peaceful in the chaos, Abundant in the lack, Loving in the fear, Healthy in the sickness, Joyous in the inharmonious and most of all,



Compassionate and Merciful in the torment and that which is inhumane.

Remember please, the Words of Jesus the Christ when He was upon the Earth.

'I AM' The Way, The Truth and the Life!

And So, It Is!

'I AM' The Divine Oneness of My Soul.

'I AM' the Complete Integration of My Monad.

'I AM' the Loving Vibration of the Creator.

'I AM' The Keys, Patterns and Codes of the Creator's Love.

'I AM' Love and I Magnify the Love of God Throughout the Earth.

As Above, So, Below! As Within, So, Without! As the Soul, So, the Universe!

'I AM' That 'I AM'! 'I AM' That 'I AM'! 'I AM' That 'I AM'!

'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' God Grateful!

I Am St. Germain, Your Holy Brother.

BENEDICTION: We Gratefully Arise and Awaken in Our Free Will, by Conscious Command, the Violet Consuming Flame; By the Law of Cosmic Christ Purity Within, By Be-Coming the 'HEART OF THE 'I AM' ONE WORLD NATION' Going Forth In Agape Love In Action, Now!



PART 2 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY
- THE INCEPTION OF LIGHT US DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE & DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - ST. GERMAIN, 4TH JULY 2022

Energetic Alignment: - 4th of July 2022 at 10:40 am, Anchored in London, United Kingdom.

Today, the 4th of July, 2022, there is a need to expand the Truth of Universal Consciousness and Natural Law beyond the borders of America and to envelop the People of the Whole World who deserve the same Rights equally to live a God life, where Freedom and the pursuit of Happiness is the whole of Humanity's Right, equally!

Founded upon the premise of Human Rights, Liberty and Freedom to say how they wish to be governed via the democratic values, and where no private agendas are exercised by those who would believe otherwise, The **'United States of America's Declaration of Independence'** and its Inherent and Innate Truth of such Natural and Universal Laws, as defined in short, is superimposed herein. Quoted verbatim from the **'US Declaration of Independence'**.

"When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain



unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government.” End Excerpt.

While these facts were presented to a 'candid' world back in 1776, today, the definition of what or who is God was never addressed then, and even today, by your churches which remain under a huge mis-perception of what they want humanity to believe; 'that is, to find your Salvation you have to give your power away to something or someone externally of yourself'. You have been deceived that you are 'sinners' and would be damned forever in hell. These things are such an untruth and have kept humanity suppressed and in denial of God for millennia. The word 'sin' has no such meaning, suggested or implied!



'Sin' is a word that has attached to it more negativity in the world of religion compared to what it truly means in its metaphysical definition. 'Sin' simply means *'the blockage or limitation of Light'* or *'The inability to work with **'Divine Grace'** and the Light Body or the Light of God within'*! These terms denote the triumph over the self-serving earthly side of life as the ego personality. So, think about how this word 'sin', in its religious contexts, has not served humanity in any way, other than denial of that which we Innately Are, **'God Free Beings'**!

'God' is hereby defined and is not to be misconstrued as a personage or entity in the representation of the Godhead, as the term is commonly used within organized religions. The Eternal, Infinite and Divine Source of Creation can only be found deeply within the self, the Inner Spiritual Source. This is referred to as the Inner Christos or Christ, the God within, the 'I AM' Presence, that is dedicated to the Divine Love, Truth, Peace, Harmony, Joy, Divine Justice, Abundance for All, Perfect Health and Wellbeing of one's life.

In comprehending the proper context for the use of the word 'God', and to begin to explore the deeper meaning, is to dedicate oneself to Seeking the Truth in all matters in life, to develop Purity of Heart and Purity of Mind through dedicated self-inquiry, and to *'Remember the Truth'* beyond all fear. The result is **'Divine Happiness'**!

Thus, Truth Seekers are Sacred in Universal Law, and are Supremely Protected by God's Truth. But God is not in Truth any personage in physical form, but rather a *'State of Beingness'*, *'A Higher Universal Consciousness'* that is grounded into a physical plane of existence for the Glory, Victory and Freedom of Humanity. The



Beauty of becoming God Consciousness, also known as Christ Consciousness in matter, is Spirit in matter!

Religions of today all have an Essence of this Truth within them, but the Full God Consciousness can only be opened to a human being when the Cosmic and Universal Laws are understood and followed, without exception, as Jesus the Christ demonstrated to humanity in His time upon Earth.

God is the Only Authority, the ONLY Governing Power, because it is 'Just' and 'Unconditional'. This is why the 'free will' of humanity must be allowed, so that mankind can understand what 'Authority' means in their own lives. The 'Law of Authority' gives everyone, without exception, that Power, but the failings and liabilities and accountability come to those who misuse such power, as 'free will' and 'human authority' in this sense are one and the same!

'The Law of Authority' states that whoever is liable has the authority, and to the degree of that liability the degree of authority should be given. The author of an action or work, who is liable for that work, has the authority over that work to make use of it as he or she wishes. This Awareness suggests that the 'Law of Authority' is the Law which states that 'wherein the entity who is capable of accepting the responsibility for an act, is worthy of having the authority to enact that act and to Initiate that act'.

This Awareness indicates the entity who has authority must be ready to accept the 'responsibility' for the 'Authorization' of that act. However, there are many entities who want authority, but who do not accept responsibility that follows the authority they seek. They want to express themselves and have the authority over their lives, yet they wish to avoid the consequences of their actions. One cannot have it both ways.



While those who take on their rights to have authority are justified by Universal Law, but without being *'responsible'* and *'liable'* for all thoughts, words or actions, then they are *'unjust'* and must become accountable for all their miscreations and misconstrued self-aggrandizement and self-importance.

The ***'Declaration of Independence'*** was then a Just Authority that was created for the Greatest Good of All Concerned, however, the misunderstanding of the Truth of the Universal Laws of God and the personage of God instead of the Universal Consciousness, has allowed for the lack of the acceptance of *'responsibility'* within that *'Cause'* by those who have become involved in such a *'Cause'* over the past 246 years. It can be seen all over the world today how this consciousness has risen unchecked, giving more and more power to those who have united in opposition against the Universal Laws of God and resulting with the intensity of suffering as the masses of humanity continue to experience.

But I tell you this! The Reality of All That You Are remains utterly Changeless and Pure. *'You Are'*, as the sky through which all clouds dance and play. Your literal moment-to-moment experience, even in the moment when you think you are only a separate self because of decisions made yesterday, even that can be allowed, can be trusted, can be appreciated, can be witnessed from the spaciousness of the sky that can Embrace each cloud from a place of Perfect Knowing. So, stop beating yourselves up because you think you have done something wrong, not achieved a goal yet to date, not doing enough to be of Service to the World and God. Stop telling yourself you are less than *'You Are'* for these are only things held in separation. Become the Observer, not the victim, and you will see all this with Greater Clarity.



There can be no Greater Joy than to arrive in each moment with NOTHING to be acquired, NOTHING to be accomplished, and NOTHING to be resisted. When resistance has been released, through the Simple choice to release it, you will discover and KNOW that in Reality, there IS ONLY EVER GOD! 'You Are' That God Life, NOTHING less!

The '**US Declaration of Independence**' and the '**US Constitution**' remain '*Milestones*' and Monumental Innovations, and will remain forever Historical Significances. They have changed the world forever, for without them this Declaration and the '**True Constitution**', Divinely Aligned to God, would never had been possible in the shortest time. It could not have happened before now, because the human consciousness of the people, not just America but the World, had fallen asleep and had to be awakened by such a height of '*false authority*' '*run amok*' to the brink of destroying a whole human race. Had they not woken.... Well, let it be said, they were always Destined to Awaken, for this is the Destination for this Human Race!

Jesus The Christ in his Letter 8 stated:

"If you are truly on the upward path to the Highest Spiritual Dimensions, your road will be characterized by moments of bright clear-sighted self-inspection and self-realization, followed frequently by self-loathing. This dark and painful feeling is the magnetic emotion in reverse.

"Where before, the ego clung to its essential vision of itself as being the greatest and even greater than others, it now begins to glimpse the agonizing fact that perhaps it is not only slightly, but very imperfect. Any person reaching this Spiritual Level of development will find they are now travelling the road to True Humility.



“Take Heart knowing this, when you find this happening to you. You are now pushing away the debris of past erroneous beliefs about yourself and those who have held their beliefs over you and this illusory state of consciousness. ***‘Remember that it is your intention or motivation or conviction, which gives Creative Power, The Power of Universal Consciousness to do whatever you want to do’.***

“The moment that you desire with all your Heart to reverse your normal trend in your magnetic emotional patterns, you have set this process in motion. If you clearly define the goals you wish to achieve and keep them ever before your Vision of the future for yourself, your children and others, in writing or in mind, very shortly you will discover that the desired changes have taken place in your consciousness. When this happens, you will feel a lightness in spirit and will have moments of pure joy. You will be proving that the ***‘TRUTH of BEING’*** does bring captive hearts into the perfect freedom of spiritual living.

- Whatever man profoundly **BELIEVES** him or herself to be, good or bad, that will he or she become.
- Whatever man or woman **FEARS** others will do to him or her, so will they do.
- Whatever man or woman **HOPES** that others will do to him or her, he or she must first do to them, since he or she is then creating a *‘consciousness pattern’* which will return to Bless him or her to the extent he or she has Blessed others.
- Whatever disease or virus man or woman ***‘DREADS or FEARS’***, so will he or she become prey to it for he or she will have created a *‘consciousness pattern’* of the very thing he or she least wants to experience.



- Your Universe is CAUSE and EFFECT made visible - This is an undeviating Principle of Existence. If there are instances of deviations such as paranormal experiences or instantaneous healings, the average person exclaims in astonishment and science refuses to believe that such a thing is possible. As these explanations deepen, you will eventually understand how such deviations take place -logically and effectually. In other words, these deviations occur according to Natural Spiritual Laws and always serve a necessary purpose.
- Whatever ***'is sent forth from man's or woman's mind and heart'*** - returns to him or her in due course in some form or another, but remember that like always breeds like. Strongly held emotional thoughts are *'consciousness seeds'* planted within a man's or woman's own orbit of consciousness.

"These will grow, bearing a like harvest for his or her reaping.

- **These are the fruits of free will.**
- **There is no way that man or woman may escape what he or she thinks, says or does -for he or she is born of the Divine Creative Consciousness Power and is likewise creative in his or her imagining.**

"Those who long for good for themselves must first give it to others. Let their very existence be a Blessing to others. ***'When such people are in harmony with all others -they are then Perfectly attuned to the Universal Creative Consciousness Power'*** - and they are brought into the Flow of the Father 'Nature' which is Growth, Protection, Nourishment (physical, mental, spiritual) Healing,



Fulfilment of need, and within a System of Law and Order, where Freedom, Liberty and Prosperity Exist.

‘When the Christ came to Earth 2000 years ago, as the Living Example of Human Potential, He came to give you FREEDOM, He came to Bring you LIFE MORE ABUNDANT’!

“The secret of your tiredness, exhaustion, inconsistency, instability, fear, despair, depression, lies in your magnetic emotional ‘bonding-rejection’ responses to life and the subconscious patterns, which sometimes take over and project you into situations you never intended to create. Because of these ‘natural’ impulses of individuality, you are certainly not free; you are under the control of the magnetic-emotional bondage both in your conscious and unconscious mind. You live in the grip of the Ego, which has given you individuality and bound you in fetters of emotional responses to life.

“According to your receptivity and freedom from magnetic ‘bonding-rejection’ impulses, a little of the Divine Nature of Being, The Natural Laws of the Father’s Creative Consciousness is absorbed by your present consciousness vibrational frequencies which then experience a strong sense of upliftment.

“Therefore, it should be clear to you that as you unload your earthly consciousness of its emotional bondage by mentally/emotionally rejecting the patterns of emotional thought, you perceive to be out of harmony with Divine Love, so will you become more and more aware of higher inspiration flooding your mind, even your solar plexus, giving you guidance in times of need when you are unable to perceive the right course of action or unable to clear yourself of emotional ego-thinking when reacting to a troublesome situation. With the help of Higher Christ Consciousness, you can



live in two dimensions, that of the physical world in which your body resides, bringing you your experiences, and that of the Higher standpoint of Christ Consciousness, which will enable you to transcend the ego-thinking and radiate thoughts and feelings into your situations from that State of Being, the '*Kingdom of Heaven*'."

From the book The Christ Returns -Speaks His Truth, Articles and Letters

None of this is about religious beliefs, for Unconditional Love supercedes all man-made religious doctrines. There remains much Truth within such doctrines, but all religions have been tainted over time by the lower consciousness of mankind!

The '**Declaration of Independence**' was Granted, Given by Dispensation to the People of America for a Divine Purpose and it became a part of the consciousness of their time. It grew and developed the Awareness that Created the **US Constitution**, another Grant in Accordance with Divine Will.

This '**Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity**' is for the People of the World's conscious awareness today and it is why the '**True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation**' had to attain the Great Truth of the Reality of '**Who You Are**' in the '**Presence of the Father's Creative Consciousness Power**', so it could be shared more openly. And these too are the Result of Higher Universal Conscious Grants and Dispensations through Divine Will. Had the '**Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity**' been given before the '**True Constitution**' it would hold no substance to Qualify its Presentation to the expanding humanity of today! There are millions of people now awaiting this New Declaration to Know that they are already Free, they just cannot see it yet!



Humanity was not ready in 1776 or 1787 for what this ***'Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity or True Constitution'*** contains today, in terms of Higher Consciousness. Humanity was not yet ready to raise themselves out of the old consciousness of ego personality control into a ***'New Life of Harmlessness, Freedom, Liberty and Happiness'***.

The Purpose of this Declaration is to awaken the slumbering awareness within humanity's mass conscious mind, back to the Truth of One's Connections to the Universal Consciousness and Natural Laws that have Power and Authority to change lives forever!

It is therefore *'Absolutely'* that this ***'Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity'*** be ***'Divinely Light Incepted'*** upon this Blessed 246th Anniversary of the ***'Declaration of Independence'***, For this Links Energetically the Principles within both, yet told from a completely different level of awareness! And likewise, the ***'True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation'*** was Aligned Energetically through Divine Will to the ***'US Constitution'***, for while these two Constitutions are also Inherent of the Truth of God, they too had to be addressed in different levels of awareness, based upon the rationale by the mass consciousness of the day!

What if you were to realize, that the very life you are living, is the experience of that which has flowed toward you, from the Universal God Conscious Creative Mind Power, since that realization from where the moment you decided, *'I've got to Awaken here'*. What if, everything was being directly sent to you of Your Father, because your Father Knows what is necessary to unravel within your consciousness that which will allow you to Awaken enough to *'Remove the Veil'* of consciousness that has kept you in limitation for so long? What if the very things you are resisting are the very



stepping-stones to your Homecoming? What if you achieved a Maturity along this Pathway in which you are finally Willing to let things be just as they are? Nothing is by chance and nothing that you experience has not been given to you as an Opportunity to Awaken the Moment you Self-Realize It!

And what if it was necessary to be given what may appear to be of such menial tasks to you, you simply took a deep breath and said, *'Father, You Know the Way Home for me'*, and therefore began sweeping. And then, up into the mind comes the thought, *'Oh my God, I won't be recognized. I won't stand out, or this is not what I wish nor the way I see My Service to God. People won't think I'm special if I'm just a street sweeper'*. And then you recognize, *'Ah-ha, no wonder my Father wants me to do this. I've got to flush this out so that I can look at it, dis-identify from it, and Learn to be the Presence of Love in the sweeping of the street'*. For in Truth, I Tell you, the least of these things among you, according to your perception, is already equal to the Greatest of All Services to God and His/Her Divine Plans! There is none among you Who is less than The 'I AM' Presence!

There will be no need herein to *'declare the causes which impel them to the separation'* as the **'Declaration of Independence'** did, for while the outer world is seen to be sustained in *'false authorities'* by such things, this **'Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity'**, one must begin to Divinely **'FEEL and Understand that Life is only about Divine Love and the Expressions of this alone'**! Not to get caught up in the outer world of torment and chaos, suppression or abuses of people's Human Rights, but Rather, **'The CALL'** NOW, is to Flood this Earth and Its People with Unconditional LOVE TO ALL!



For the Rightful Application of Becoming that Love So, Deeply, will bring balance back to the EARTH and its People through Divine Justice and where no accountability for wrong use of Authority will be required.

Love, So, Deeply ... like your life depends upon it!

Love, So, Deeply ... your spouse or partner, your children, family, friends and colleagues, like their lives Depend upon it!

Love, So, Deeply ... your Brothers and Sisters of the World regardless of race, colour, religious beliefs or creed, like their lives Depend upon it!

For these are the Messages herein this ***'Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity'***!

'This is the Proclamation herein Created by Universal Consciousness of God's Creative Power, within you'!

'This is the Essence of how the 'Meek' will inherit the Earth, without a single hand being lifted against 'false authoritarians'.

'This is a Road Map for People to find Happiness and how Their Lives will be Resurrected, from Oppression to Freedom'!

Every helping hand, loving gesture, ensuing smile or touch for no other reason than Love's Own Sake, will make a difference that you could not imagine until you are able to Live Your Life in the Purity and Joy of Harmlessness to All God Life, no matter what form it takes. Imagine from this moment on, that millions or billions of people living in the Freedom with their lives intact, the Abundance coming into your life and their lives every day, just because you



'LOVE'! These pursuits WILL bring Happiness, if you come from the HEART of God there Deep within, you!

This Declaration to God Life for the Freedom of All of Humanity is Now Sanctioned, Authorized, Taken Responsibility and Liable for, that is now Undeniable, Incorruptible, Indestructible and Immuta-ble, thanks to the People of The World who have and are awaken- ing to a Brighter Future over the coming decades and centuries! For this is not an overnight fix. But IT IS, The Truth, The Way and The Life that Jesus The Christ Declared when He was upon Earth So, **'We the People'** could find Our Way Back to God Life! His Promise is Now Manifesting Your New Reality!

Remove the Veil that has held you all in human consciousness, if that is what you desire.

BENEDICTION: Beloved 'I AM' We Praise Life and Its Infinite Bless- ings upon mankind and the World. We Give Gratitude to the Di- vine Immortal Existence of the Divine Consciousness. 'I AM' Mas- ter of Everything in the Universe by the Divine Purity of Love, and the Peace which 'I AM' and That is Power Without Limit. And So, It Is! As Above, So, Below, As The Soul, So, The Human Life. 'I AM' The Light that Never Fails'.



PART 2 - STRENGTHENING THE SOUL -INTRODUCTION TO STRENGTHENING THE SOUL & LAW OF ATTRITION - ST. GERMAIN, 10TH OCTOBER 2021

INVOCATION: 'I AM' Giving Conscious Recognition Daily, Commanding God Authority of Life, Calling Forth the Great Cosmic Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun. The Blessing and Purifying Power of Your Love from the Great Mountain Ranges Are Expanding Everywhere, Holding Protection and Illumining All That Is Constructive. Violet Flame, Blaze and Surge Ceaselessly Throughout the Atmosphere of Earth and Within the 'I AM' One World Nation, of all Cities, Towns and Homes of the People. You are God's Love the Living Sacred Fire Everywhere.

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings Dear Ones. As We move deeper into the Understanding of what the Cosmic Christ Love Represents and what it does not represent, I would like to begin today by placing before you something that few, if any have, given any Weight or Confidence of Authority to. This 'Authority', I have spoken to you about many times throughout the EGA Discourses and especially in the 'I AM' Freedom Divine Alchemy Classes. Yet, I had to dissolve these Classes due to the fact that most of those who attended the Classes, still did not see the Value of what was given and who, in their lack of awareness or inability to perceive that which was unseen within them, the Tests were given, but only a few passed those Tests. And so, the Tests continue! But I want to tell you this!!

It is not the Test, for you will never have to be Tested again, if you could ONLY look beyond your misconceptions of who you think you are! Let Me explain further!

Dear Brothers and Sisters of My Heart, the world is heading for a huge collapse in what it sees itself as. Much in the same way



as you see yourselves have fallen away from what you believe you are! Yet, the difference is you Know Better! You have the Direct Guidance from your 'I AM' Presence so that you will not have to feel the pain and suffering that so many more will have to contend with. And that is why it is so extremely important that those who have the Power of Divine Understanding will have already Risen above the chaos that will soon be upon the door steps of the hearts of the whole human race! But here is the thing you need to Know, Now!

We all Know here with positivity and definitely, if you want to achieve a thing, anything, you must hold your attention fixed upon the Goal! Do not worry about the means brought about to make that success, but keep your attention fixed upon the Goal! You Know the Goal, You Know the Purpose! Know then that this Great Power and Intelligence, the Mighty 'I AM' Presence, is the Only Intelligence and Power Acting! Then, whatever conditions are required in the outer world to bring the Success of the Plan and Magnetize the correct and most Appropriate people into this Ashramic Group of Synthesis for Its Success and Achievement, it will be Fulfilled quite Naturally by the Wisdom of the 'I AM' Presence Acting Through You! And herein, all errors and mistakes will cease from your lives and experiences. In turn these will Expand out into the outer world In Accordance with Cosmic Law.

This is an Accurate Law and It cannot fail! It never has and never will, because you are dealing with the most Powerful Law in the Universe, your own Life! The Law of Life, The Law of One! There is nothing in the World or this Universe, that has any Authority over your Life. That is, the Life You Lead while Holding True to and Obedient to your 'I AM' Presence, as the



Cohesive Power of Divine Love that Guides you while in the Life you Live within your biology!

The crash in the mid 1930's where people around the world lost everything overnight, and the recession brought untold devastation to societal life. But what happened?

Those that felt the pains and horror of that crash, that dissolution of the life as they knew it along with the economy and industry, held onto the same Intelligence that had brought them to that time before the crash! Their Life, the Law of Life still flowed through them. Yes, many people suffered on many levels, yet in time there was an acceptance of the human losses, the failures to achieve and the pains and suffering soon dissipated into a new world, new experiences and new understandings. The consciousness at the time was not as high as it is now, but by the mid 1940's Spiritual Movements began to Shine forth that were in Truth, Borne out of the ashes of that devastating time!

Had those who lost the most and who felt the greatest pain reversed all adverse feelings of anger, frustration, loss of hope and many other feelings such as abandonment, and said to God, even if they did not know of the 'I AM', said: *'Almighty God, I achieved that which I had in my life once. I refuse acceptance of this appearance of what I have just been through. I shall go forward and attain, grow and develop again, this time with even Greater Determination and Understanding'*; the way would be opened, not just for a few, but this time for the many and they would have attained more quickly than in the beginning, because they had a New Momentum gained, based Upon



a Higher Awareness, that they were not limited to, or by the old human consciousness.

That is where mankind stands once again today. The moment one admits failure in their feelings, that quality is compelled to act there; and it will rush out and repel everything from it. No matter how much apparent loss has been in your life, don't ever let your feelings once again admit that you are not what You Have Come To Be. Say, *'My past life may have gone; but the same Intelligence, Power and Ability which I unknowingly had then, is Consciously right here now. For that I can be Grateful and Rise Up this time in the Name of God, to Live a New Life of Oneness within the Father's Light and the Mother's Love.'* And this would be True as The Father and Mother of All Creation Is True!

Mankind through mass suggestion have believed they have not the same vitality and energy because of the gathering of years. They crumple up under the pressures and say, *'Well, I think it is no longer any use, it is just too difficult to do anything I believe in anymore that gave me pleasure and uplifted my life to make it bearable!'* This is such a huge mistake, what a great mistake! Of course, mankind has not known that they were connected with the Greatest Power in the Universe in the past; but now you today who do Know, can reverse all of these old conditions.

I Am Asking you all to straighten up and Stand Tall and fill your backbone with the Cosmic White Fire Light Substance, which in turn awakens everything that You Are to your 'Presence,' and call forth that Mighty Energy and Vitality into your body, where you could Restore your Life from what you once knew as your



human life, to Our Octave of Life. Every one of you who will be honest, sincere, earnest, and determined to the Power of Light of your own Heart, We will Give you every Assistance that is possible for your Victory from this day forward, as We have given it to you since the mid 1930's to those who Turned to Us for help! But you cannot afford to yield to the suggestions of the outer world and the chaos that is pending and allow it to consume your thoughts, words and feeling bodies in a single thing. If you do, you invite everything that has accumulated in human limitations to again enter your world.

I shall Call most Earnestly for the Strength and Courage and Power to Act within your Feeling World that does Release the Power, Intelligence, and Energy from your own 'I AM' Presence, which will sustain you until you are conscious yourself of the Victory that you can have. Don't waste your energy and expect success. It cannot be done. You are not being deprived of anything, but everything Life Holds is being added unto you. One five-minutes' attention to the 'I AM' Presence, Feeling those Mighty Currents of Energy Charging into and through you and Giving you an Enthusiasm and Buoyancy of Youth with unlimited Vitality and Health will be Greater than you can ever imagine!

Therefore today, remember that you are moving in the outer world of a seething vortex of chaos, confusion and misinformation that suggests you are weak and powerless without the help of those seemingly powerful leaders of your world. They are strong willed, but you are Stronger, and Your Will Is God's Will making them powerless and who shall come to be dependent upon You as their Salvation. Stand Strong enough, Unmovable and Immutable, repelling all that is not God's Divine Purity



of Love and Truth, and the Success and Victory will Reign Supreme. As destructions and disruptions gain momentum, trying to compel you to conform by its impelling forces, Remember Who You Are and Stand Firm in the Presence of God before all that you will be presented to face off against!

These are the Laws, Dear Hearts. They will set you Free if you will only Study and Apply Them. They cannot act for you without your Rightful and True Application, but They will produce Powerful Results, if you will but Apply Them, where They will give you all confidence and in the Power of your 'I AM' Presence, clear your world and set you Free to set Humanity Free in the Victory of your Success!

Dear Souls, The question has been asked:

Question: What then is our Immediate Purpose?

Answer: Your Goal is the finding of the Kingdom of God within yourself First! Know Thyself First! The Aim of the Goal and Purpose of those Backing this Work is then to help and encourage all Earnest Seekers by providing the necessary Information, Knowledge and Guidance toward Self-Discipline and Training that will Enable them to Attain their own Spiritual Enlightenment Individually and then as a United Group Forcefield. The Master Within the Heart of each Seeker will call to themselves their own 'I AM' Presence! This is not about trying to awaken those who are still asleep. This Purpose will Awaken those quite Naturally in Accordance with Cosmic Law and the Consciousness of those people in their own Soul time and space and in the way that will best Serve their own lessons and balancing of their own karma. That is not your domain, that is Our Domain!



Your immediate Purpose is to Follow and remain Obedient to your 'I Am', where It's Knowledge, Love and Power are ever available and will be given freely to those who no longer seek anything for self, but only to Help and Serve their fellow Brothers and Sisters.

'Seek Ye First The Kingdom Of Heaven! The God Within!'

Spiritual Enlightenment can be gained only upon the Straight and Narrow Path that Leads to the Kingdom. Therefore, the Seeking of the Kingdom must be made the First thing in your New Life; that sets your feet firmly upon the Path that will help you from straying off the Path and thus making unnecessary errors and mistakes. It is not impossible to find the Kingdom, no matter how long or how unsuccessfully you have sought in the past.

All that it takes is Earnest and Determined, Committed and Wholehearted Effort under the Guidance that will be Given to you by the Mighty 'I AM' Presence. But It MUST be the First and the Supreme Desire of your Heart. No other desire can supersede it. You must want it more than any other thing in life. When that Desire has become Supreme, it will not be long, for all the Brothers and Sisters in the Kingdom nearest you will be with you in your Search, Helping, Inspiring, and Strengthening you in every possible way.

Beloved Jesus told you in His Discourses, '11 TC Why The Flag Shift In Consciousness Christ Jesus 20210518'.

"The mind will tell you that 'yes there are new potentials for a new world', and it will seek to agree and set out the new laws and rules and orders, and it will tell you to resist all different ways of feeling



of how to be and how to act, that will support the new directives, as if it knows what is happening. The mind will speak of Love yet behold, that mind, still living from within the lower consciousness will place the Heart a prisoner of its own devised untruths; its own interpretations of the truth, based upon its own rearrangement of the old paradigms of feeling safe and being in control. The mind will make all manner of qualifications that will sound to the unwary, perfectly acceptable for they too are coming from the same levels of awareness.

“The lower mind will use its intellect and tell you what it wants you to hear, thinking it is right and correct, that it knows what Love is, yet I tell you, it will not see its own intolerance or judgements that it holds onto from an unrecognized place within its past experiences. It will speak of Love to be helpful and with all sincerity, and yet the very logic that it uses, though possibly sounding new, can wound the Heart of the most tender, of those most called to the Purity of Love and its Harmony.

“The mind knows the language that can imitate the Higher Consciousness, using all the right words, yet at the same time rejects the Truth within itself, because it so hates to be confused, to be open and vulnerable, to remain open while casting down the protective barriers and old structures that have supported it for so long. Yet it knows not of its own erroneous thoughts or ways of projecting them into the outer world. It therefore, desires anchors that have been designed without the knowledge of what these designs or structures are, that can rivet the mind in one spot, and held there while it suffers the pounding of the sea of change, resists the currents and fortifies itself against the storms. The mind will return always to where it feels safe and sure of itself and so it goes



nowhere and sees not transformation or creation or the new horizon that would defy its own known reality.” End Excerpt.

But you must stay True to Your ‘I AM’ Presence, else fall back into the old ways which no longer will Serve the Master that Resides Within you!

As We are Speaking of Be-Coming the Master again, yesterday I placed within My Discourse an Excerpt to help spark your Memories. The Discourse excerpt spoke of being a Human Prototype. Did you pick up on the bullet that said

- ***Came to Earth as a Soul Incarnate of an Ascended Master.***

I will say no more about this at this time, apart from this: As this seeps deeper into your Conscious Awareness, if it so sparks any responses within you; if this is true, what does this mean to you, how would you respond??? Qualify, Qualify, Qualify!

I wish to close now by bringing your awareness to the Law of Attrition.

Briefly defined the Law of Attrition is the process of reducing something’s strength or effectiveness through sustained attack or pressure.

This Law is one of the Laws that relate or belong to the Laws of Existence and hence can and does create many varying types of negative influences upon human consciousness. And when deliberately used can be most effective in creating disempowerment, as I have alluded to above in this Discourse. The contemplative use of this Law where those who intentionally employ it use it to



maintain power and control over others and when wrongfully applied brings imbalance and disharmony and can equate to far reaching results as in the recessions of this world and what is coming to humanity once again that will result in similar conclusions. When used in a negative and intentionally harmful way, such applications can reduce work forces in all forms of life in society. It can be used to reduce wages and increase costs to keep the people limited in their effective needs to live a healthy and free life. It can cause losses in all forms of the human experience; it can also remove people from positions in society and replace them with more experience or more agreeable ones to the business owners. Some religions use attrition placing it over the false belief in sin, to wear down their congregations that in turn, subject them to disempowerment and hence the need to remain tethered to that church or belief system! Read the Christ Letters to see how attrition was used toward the use of the 7th day!

Attrition can also be applied to people who leave an education or training course before it has finished, thus resulting in a waste of energies and resources. It can also relate to the reduction or decrease or demise of personnel, membership, inclusion, association, affiliation, relationships or participation in numbers, size or strength to any group, community or the Gathering of a '*United Forcefield*'. Attrition can also be applied to the wearing down of other physical things that occur either naturally, such as earthquakes or by intentional physical action, such as manipulated and planned wars.

To understand Attrition, one needs to understand Evolution, for without Attrition, Evolution cannot take place. It is a Divine Process that allows for and calls for change! Change to remove that which is old and to allow that which is new to come in play or the



Awareness of an Ever-Expanding Consciousness! So, Attrition removes old concepts and opens the way for New Concepts, New Ideas and New Visions for Humanity to grow, develop and move Higher in Awareness, as I have explained above in My Recession examples.

So, while Attrition can seem negative and does indeed create hardships and chaos for many and in the time to come the whole of the human race, it too has its Divine Purpose. It is not wrong in terms of human experience. It is necessary to expand human experience by replacing what is old to allow the new to bring about Higher Consciousness and a Better Quality of Life and Freedom of Spirit. Many will fight it, as the dark energies are doing right now, as they know their powers are about to be taken away from them, for these entities are not the consciousness of the mass of humanity. They are just a minority who think they know best and see humanity, not as God Beings, but slaves and workers to their own agendas. But that is not what the Human Race is for, nor ever was meant to be.

So, the Law of Attrition, although it may appear to be that which takes away, it, on the other side of the definition, that which is the part of the 'Law of Life', is the process of expanding people's Strength or Effectiveness of Being through Sustained Change in Consciousness for the Divine Purpose of Greater Truth, Quality of Life and Freedom of Spirit. This Law is all Governed by the 'I AM' Presence, in Allowance, Knowing that what is seen is just the illusion of miscreation being Corrected by the Divine Impulse of The Cohesive Power of God's Love!

I told you in the previous Discourse, God has the Answer to every problem. And even this global scale of a problem; the answer is



made manifest in a way that is for the Greatest Good of All Concerned. And you are part of the Solution to Resolve this massive problem. Remember then Dear Hearts, pain and suffering, even death is but an illusion and within this holographic expression of the chaos now in your world, it is not about the physical manifestations, but the Ever-Expanding Consciousness that does not die, does not hold onto pain or suffering. It is about the Divine Expression of God Life, from the most distasteful to the Most Loving and Joy Filled! This Evolutionary World will one day pass also and what will remain shall be Glorious beyond measure! Only the Master within will Know this!

'I AM' A Pioneer working Together with My Group Who Truly Knows how to Love; Who Sees Life and all in the Light of the Spiritual Triad.

'I AM' Creating an Inner Fusion that can be Seen by the Masters.

'I AM' Transmuting all Individual Desire by not recognizing it, through the Process of Attrition - the Love of God.

'I AM' Seeing World need and My Service to Render and so my personal desires die by Attrition.

'I AM' United in this Liberating Process of Attrition with My Group that We Will Attain so that We can go Forward Together as a United Forcefield by the Way of Initiation.

'I AM' striving for Complete Absorption of Service with My Group under the Law of Occult Continuity.



'I AM' Part of a Diverse Group in Unity at the same Point in Evolution Who are Pledged and Committed to the Work of the Ashram.

'I AM' One with My Group, a '*Living Organism*' with a Diversity of Qualities and Potencies, Initiates of a certain Standing and Degree, Effective in Manifestation upon the Outer Plane in Close Contact with the Master Within.

'I AM' Achieving a non-sentimental Group Interrelation.

'I AM' Learning how to Use the Forces of Destruction constructively.

'I AM' Attaining the Power to Work as the Earth Hierarchy, and as a Group to Exemplify Unity in Diversity.

'I AM' Cultivating the Potency of Occult Silence.

And so, We conclude this Discourse for today!

'I Am' St. Germain in Your Service!

BENEDICTION: 'I AM' Gratefully Moving Within the Healing Radiance of the Great Fire Breath of Change, Forever Illuminating In the Minds All My Brothers and Sisters.



PART 11 - INCEPTION OF LIGHT ALCHEMY CLASS -
THE LAW OF DIVINE TITHING - ST. GERMAIN, 3RD
JULY 2022

INVOCATION: Majestic Presence, We Call to You In the Oneness of Our Hearts, as We Recognize and Feel the Power, the Reality, the Love and Peace of the Angelic Host. Guardian Presence, You are the Open Door Into the Realm of Light to Mankind. Bestow Your Infinite Perfection and Boundless Power Upon Each Life Flame. In Oneness With You, Expand Within Our Hearts, the Sacred Fire of Your Cosmic Christ Love and Pour Forth your Love In Action Into the outer World for All Eternity. Beings of The Sacred Fire, May Your Light Penetrate the shadows of human distress. Release Your Blessings and Luminous Beauty to mankind, Protecting All Life That is Constructive. Beloved St. Germain, Reach Into the Hearts and minds of All mankind for a Greater Expansion of the Light and Love from The Ascended Masters' Octaves. We Love the Light, We Command and Demand the Outpouring of Its Blazing White Fire Substance to Surround Us, Wherever We Go! May We Feel the Peace of Your Love and the Power of Light to Expand Within Us.

St. GERMAIN: The permanent Golden Age will be externalized through conscious Disciples. *'God needs a body'*. No good manifestation has come to this Earth except through the consciousness of some individual or individuals willing to be an open door to the Perfected Realms where such good naturally abide.

Magnetizing this good is the opportunity of all World Disciples and Initiates alike. Each consciousness has already a storehouse of developed good, which is partially manifest in the talents and developed capacities used by the outer self in daily living. A portion of



this developed good can become the personal 'tithe' of the individual to the Spiritual Hierarchy. The sincere will give of their present store, and to them that so give without expectation of return, will the added store be given. Those whose talents are cautiously buried in the promises of tomorrow's use, fool no one but themselves. Today is the day of Opportunity and NOW is the hour when We require the Presence of the practical men and women, willing to utilize their own energies and store, as best as they can and to develop better controls of their own energetic fields for the future.

A Melchizedek Teaching was set up at the time of Abraham, where proper Higher Consciousness Awareness was all but forgotten at the time. That time the teacher, one of the Regents in the Old Testament called the Melchizedek King, was Granted Special Dispensation to Form an Earth plane outer bodily projection, outside of both the normal Melchizedek Method of working from within the Angelic Host, and outside of the normal incarnating birth processes within the Earth plane time line condition.

For having Himself Tele-projected into that time line of sorts, this particular Melchizedek Being has been permanently reconfigured on a positive basis as a regularly incarnating individual within the Ascending Evolutionary Experience. The Action was unique. Never before has such happened in all the annals of Creation, the ingredient for what is now in a Permanent Reality within the domain of The Human Evolutionary Plan.

The Melchizedek Teachings back then, eventually spread across the mountains into India and China. In the Old Testament, the Melchizedek King rode beside Abraham on the field of battle, helped him win his battles by Teaching Higher Spiritual interventions and collected ten percent of the spoils as a Spiritual 'Tithe'.



In the ancient Hindu Vedic scriptures, Krishna rode beside Arjuna in the field of battle, helped him win his battles by Teaching him Higher Spiritual interventions, and collected ten percent of the spoils. Similar storied remnants remain within the earliest of the Chinese teachings leading eventually to the Taoist philosophies.

Upon Earth today there are now well over twenty-five hundred Melchizedek Groups and Orders around the Planet. All are Earth Orders from Religious precept, **'except one'**.

The Melchizedek Tith of ten percent is a Universal Principle. And in that Principle, the Creators have built their entire Outer Creation from the ten percent which has been given ack freely through Tithing for Creative Expansion at the levels of materialization.

The 'Father-Mother' Melchizedeks are a Special Dispensation of Melchizedeks yet again, Who carry the Parenting Aspect of the **'Father-Mother' Principle** within a Local Universe.

A Father-Mother Melchizedek Accompanies Every Creator Son and Daughter in Their Local Universe. In Their Parenting Actions the Father-Mother Melchizedeks are specifically Responsible for the coming through of all Soul Atoms into the Local Universe.

However, this act of *'tithing'* has become over time mis-appropriated by many religious denominations where compulsory tithing or a belief that this sort of giving is a law. But, this is a humanly ordained tithing for the purpose of gathering wealth for human purpose and questionable agendas. These are not the True Meaning of the Law of Tithing! For the Law is not compulsory it is voluntary, and it is not limited to money, gold, or precious stones or metals, nor property assets. In Truth, it is open to the conceptualization of the patron, contributor, or benefactor and can be as simple as the



tithing of their own energies voluntarily to assist the Creator's Plan through such Special Dispensations, that will Expand the Evolution of Mankind through the physical, mental, emotional and Spiritual Manifestations of the Creative Endeavours of those Who Administer and Govern such things, while following Cosmic Law to Guide and Benefit Humanity so they too can enjoy the Abundance of all things equally in association of their Human Rights to become God Free Human Beings.

I tell you this today Dear Hearts, so that in the needs of the New **True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation** to Divinely Manifest in all its areas of Spiritual Endeavours, many trillions of Universal Exchanges of that which belong to God, not humanity, are now required to Create the Physical Manifestations of communities, schools, operational buildings and centres, land for untainted food production, and Natural Protected National Parks on land and sea, and upward to the construction of New Cities of both man made, and Light Structures for the Future of the New Children! Such Exchanges will be required to re-build war torn lands, farmland, and that which the Elementals will reform to bring quicker balance back to this God Evolutionary Plan.

Now is the time that people will have to think, not of themselves any more, but rather, the needs of the masses within this divided life struggle where such lack of all resources due to profiteering and manipulation of commodities and utilities are not part of the Reality of God Life.

Do you remember the Joseph Benner 'I AM' Presence Communication on the subject of Wealth? Then I would Invite you to revisit that Treatise, for this is the Truth Founded upon the '*Law of Divine Tithing*' as described therein!



BENEDICTION: We Praise and Adore the Mighty 'I AM'. In Stillness, We Feel the Radiation of the Heart Flame Love of the Angelic Host, In and All Around Us. It is Our Eternal Heritage to Live with a Joyful Pure Heart in a World filled with God's Radiant Light, We are Grateful. We Rejoice in the Great Light of Your Presence, Enfolding Each One, Blazing Forth Unto All Humanity. May Your Radiant Light and Love Transmute all discord into Your Healing Love and Peace. Blessed We Are, as the Beauty, Power and Love Of Your Realm and Ours Is One Now, Enfolding Us Forever In Your Transcendent Light.



PART 3 - COSMIC OVERVIEW INCEPTION CHART AND PLUTO RETURN, SUE, 8TH JULY 2022



And the Truth shall set you Free

John 8:32

Background to the Inception Chart

The Chart of independence marked a profound shift of consciousness, a radical move, it clearly set out that all men are equal, having the right to Life, Liberty and the pursuit of happiness and that it was the Govern-



ment's business to protect these Rights, adding that if the Government tried to withhold these Rights then the People were free to

For the Greater Glory of God We Go



set up another Government. When this was signed in 1776, and there is some dispute as to the actual day, the 4th of July became enshrined within the Group Consciousness of America and indeed around the world, and as such created an archetypal field within the Collective Consciousness.

These moments in time operate in the same way as a natal chart - in that they respond to the transits of the planets. At this time, Pluto, the planet of Transformation and Rebirth, is once again returning to 27 Capricorn 33, where it was on July 4th, 1776. It made its first Return in February of this year, the second will take place on the 11th of July and the final Return will be on the 28th of December.

These Plutonic transits will stir up all that is held within the Group Consciousness of America, for Pluto, held within the 1st Ray of Divine Will, dives down into the depths and brings up the Shadow of all that is not in alignment in order to bring about a rebirth, often through crisis and major change.

So, what is seeking to be born at the time of the Pluto Return from out of the intent that was seeded back in 1776 which has now grown and impregnated the world? For none of us are islands, we are all deeply connected through the Group Consciousness wherever we may live.

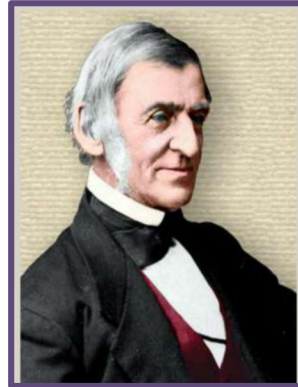
Since 2020 and the Saturn Pluto conjunction, we have witnessed in the outer world an outpouring and intensification of unrest and disquiet in many countries as the Consciousness expresses itself in a myriad of ways.

Pluto is passing through the Zodiacal sign of Capricorn -Capricorn has to do with the Establishment, the Church, Authority, the



Government, Banking and Commerce and Pluto has to do with Power, Wealth and hidden resources. Some of the issues that are surfacing through the Consciousness at this time are - major changes in the law, a shift in Government structure, power struggle, intensification of conflicts, the rise of independence, a re-balancing of power dynamics, exposure of deep corruption and the need to heal the past. Right now, we are in the 'eye of the storm' and America is the crucible of this collective endeavour.

The deeper meaning and potential of this Pluto transit was expressed by Ralph Waldo Emerson, an American poet and philosopher, a few decades after the Declaration of Independence, when he wrote that America was concerned 'More with the bottom economic line, than the Higher Truths of Philosophy, with what is convenient and profitable today, rather than what holds for all time.'



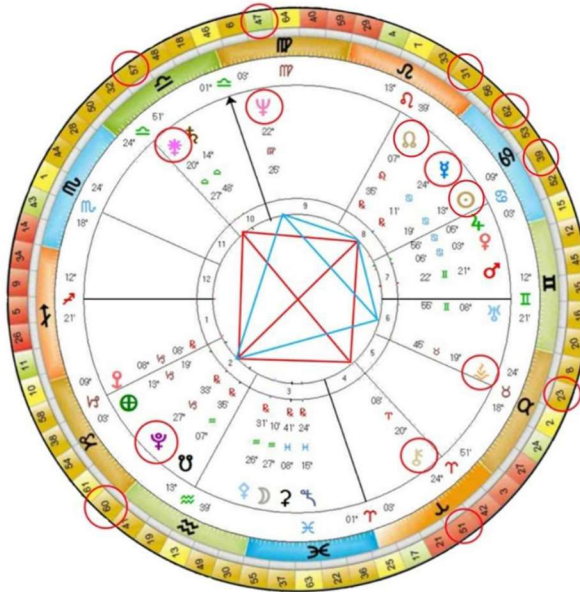
This statement applied to most industrial countries of the time. Now it is enshrined as a 'world religion' - that money is the all-powerful Source.

He also shared this, which is at the heart of the essence of the Pluto transit, to remind us of the Truth that 'God is best understood as a Spirit, an ideal, a Breath of Life; everywhere and always filling the world with the inexhaustible power of the Divine Presence.' He continued 'I am nothing; I see all; the currents of the Universal Being circulate through me; I am part or particle of God.'

USA Independence Chart 4th July 1776 16:50 LMT



Philadelphia Pennsylvania



In the Chart above, you will see that there is a Grand Trine that creates a Kite formation and also a Cardinal Grand Cross. The Grand Trine flows from Pluto to Neptune to Vesta and has Mercury at the Apex of the Kite.

Looking at the Chart for Independence in a simplistic way, to discover what has been going on in the collective since 2020 when the Saturn Pluto conjunction took place, you will see that Mercury the planet of communication is opposite to Pluto square to Chiron, which is opposite to Saturn When Chiron and Pluto are in this aspect to Mercury there is a sense that this was not only a profound declaration, but with Saturn in the mix there was likely some fear in making the declaration which has been confirmed by the statements made at that time. There would also seem to be some



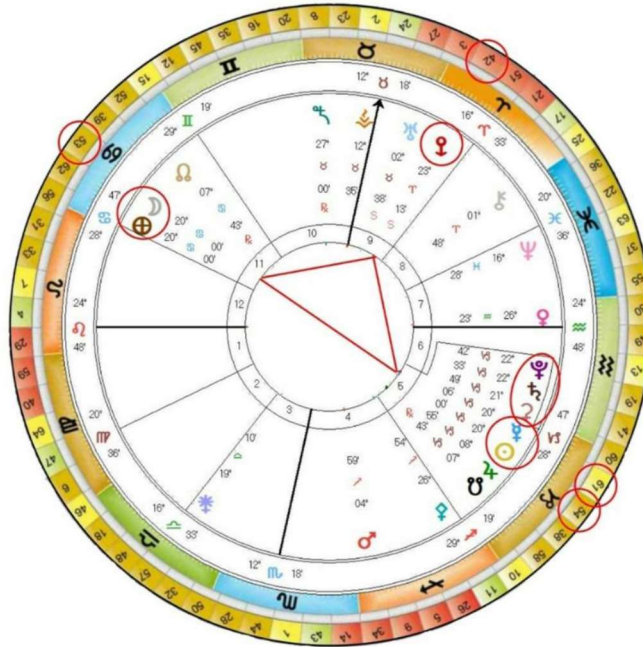
persuasion (Pluto) going on in the creation of the Declaration and a sense that the expression of individual thoughts (Mercury) were having to be held in check for the Declaration to be able to be drafted.

And Pluto trine Neptune trine Vesta -Vesta holds the Light, the Inner Flame, creating a great vision which was the over lighting principle held by the creators of the Charter. However, at a lower level it may just have been the desire to pay less tax, as from the Shadow level, Pluto trine Neptune can simply create a desire for boundless wealth.

The position of Mercury, which relates to self-expression, is key, and as it is central to the whole chart, before looking at the Inception chart, first we will briefly look at the Saturn Pluto Conjunction chart of January 2020, to see how the transiting planets at that time, link to the 1776 Chart.

The chart is drawn for two days before the exact conjunction - at the time of the Full Moon -you will see that the Moon and Earth are together at 200 of Cancer and that the Sun Mercury, Ceres Saturn and Pluto in Capricorn are all opposing the Moon from 200 - 220 of Capricorn, which connect to the Mercury and Pluto positions of 1776.

In a Mundane chart, which this is, i.e. not an individual's chart, the Moon represents, the (People), the Sun (Authority) Pluto (Power) and Saturn (the Establishment) with Mercury and Ceres held within this stellium.



*Saturn Pluto Conjunct 2020 10th January 2020 19:21 GMT
London UK*

So, you could say that this chart speaks clearly of the authoritarian, powerful, restriction of people’s right of expression by the Establishment that has continued over these last two years. The shutting down of anyone, on social media, under the term of ‘misinformation’, including the inability to share medical understanding, if it did not conform to the ‘Established’ viewpoint has played out strongly in America as indeed around the world, but the ‘tech’ companies in America set the ball rolling and enforced this lack of transparency.

Looking at the position of the Gene Keys to get a greater idea of what would be flowing through the underlying Shadow Group

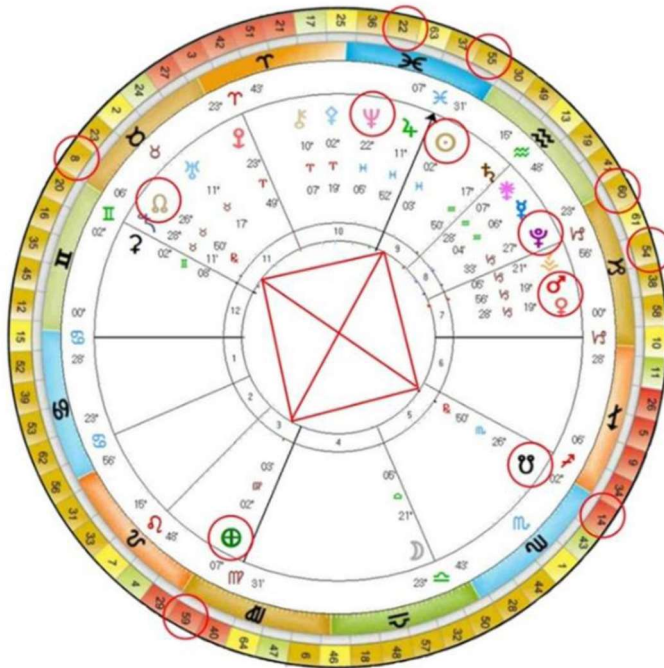


consciousness, we find that the Moon and Earth (the people) are on Gene Key 53 having Immaturity as the Shadow. The Sun (authority) and Mercury (communication) are on Gene Key 54 with Greed as the Shadow and Saturn (establishment) and Pluto (power) are on Gene Key 61 with the shadow of Psychosis. Ceres (Goddess of the Earth) is also in the group, right in the midpoint, between the Sun and Earth and Saturn and Pluto, holding a protective balance for all that is to unfold through time.

Back in January 2020 the Cosmic Review shared that things would change and never go back to how they had once been, but no one would have believed that our ability to share our knowledge and expertise, in order to come to an enlightened and common agreement, for the benefit of all, would be so severely compromised.

There is also now a clear realisation that many Companies have made huge profits (Neptune trine Pluto in the 1776 chart) whilst the people (the Moon) are now struggling to pay their bills. So, how does this reflect the intent of the Souls who drew up the Independence Charter based on the wellbeing of the people so many years ago?

How will the Pluto Return assist in bringing in higher awareness and Consciousness over the next two years as the fresh 'seeding' that will continue to flower and to unfold over the next 246 years.



First Pluto Return 20.2.2022 12:35 EST Philadelphia

In the chart above, of the first Pluto Return in February of this year, transiting Neptune, at 220 Pisces, Gene Key 22, is opposite to where Neptune was in the 1776 chart at 220 Virgo. When Neptune is in opposition, at the Shadow level, there is confusion, a difficulty in seeing things clearly -a smoke screen if you will. But Uranus and Jupiter will remove the scales from the eyes as Jupiter, on Gene Key 63 holds the Siddhi of Truth and what was once held on trust, abruptly dissolves as an illusory dream.

In 1776 Neptune was on Gene Key 47, known as Transmuting the Past having the Shadow of Oppression the Gift of Transmutation and the highest expression being Transfiguration. Each one's level of Consciousness/Essence defines the experience that is seeking to



manifest from this seeding that was impregnated into the Consciousness over 200 years ago.

Pluto Returns create a reality check - all that is out of alignment with Divine Will, is stripped away to allow for regeneration, focus and integrity.

Throughout 2019 until March 2021 and again from June 2021 until January 2022 Pluto was passing through Gene Key 61 which has Psychosis at the Shadow level which we have witnessed playing out across the world in so many millions and millions of lives and yet hidden within this Shadow lies the Gift of Inspiration.

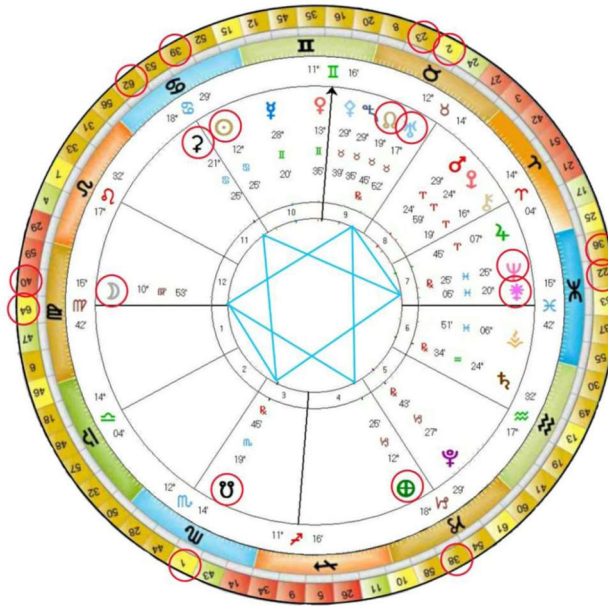
‘Inspiration is what happens when you stop worshiping God and start becoming God.... This Gene Key represents a mystery hiding inside every single unit of matter within the Universe. The mystery is the mystery of Christ Consciousness, that Quintessence of inner Light that holds all things together.’

The Siddhi level resonates to Sanctity -to the Sanctity of Life -The Holy of Holies. ‘The Inspiration pouring through the higher reaches of the 61st Gift is a stream of sparks from a great Transformation occurring within every human being who approaches the inner door. As you enter the field of the 61st Siddhi a huge pregnant silence descends and all your mental activity abruptly ceases.... A human being who is embodying the 61st Siddhi is nothing but a human vehicle manifesting pure Universal Consciousness.’

This Truth, shared by Ralph Waldo Emerson, is the Eternal Truth of Life.



INCEPTION CHART - 246TH ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE DAY



4th July 2022 10:50 GMT London UK

- Sun Gene Key 39 - Provocation/Dynamism/Liberation
- Earth Gene Key 38 - Struggle/Perseverance/Honour
- Moon Gene Key 40 - Exhaustion/Resolve/Divine Will
- Uranus Gene Key 02 - Dislocation/Orientation/Unity
- Ceres Gene Key 62 - Intellect/Precision/Impeccability
- Juno Gene Key 22 - Dishonour/Graciousness/Grace
- Neptune Gene Key 36 - Turbulence/Humanity/Compassion
- South Node Gene Key 43 - Deafness/Insight/Epiphany
- Ascendant Gene Key 64 - Confusion/Imagination/Illumination
- South Node Gene Key 23 - Complexity/Simplicity/Quintessence



On the 4th of July 2022, the 246th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, there was a beautiful six-pointed Star planetary alignment in the sky, flowing to Earth. Each year, on this day, the Sun, on Gene Key 39 known as the Tension of Transcendence and the Earth, on Gene Key 38, known as The Warrior of Light are holding the spectrum of potential that is unfolding within the Collective Consciousness. Moving through the Shadows of Provocation and Struggle, to develop the Gifts of Dynamism and Perseverance ultimately releasing Liberation and Honour.

The potential of these two Genetic codes has immense meaning at this time, when Humanity is at a crossroads.

‘As in all of the great legends and stories, there is always a rebirth that takes place after the warrior has given his life for a higher cause. This rebirth is Liberation, and it occurs only after great effort and many trials. This is the way of the 39th Gene Key and the reward is the annihilation of fear through the death of the smaller self. This is the true meaning and symbolism of the warrior and is why we all aspire to it.’

‘The Siddhi of Honour carries a certain type of mythology within it -a journey from Struggle to Perseverance to Honour. The 38th Siddhi retains a deep mythic connection to Struggle, aggression and all the darkest sides of human nature, however, people in whom this Siddhi manifests are the highest form of warrior. They become our Holy Warriors those who cannot be tarnished by the world. Whenever a Siddhi dawns in a human being, its programming partner is also activated. Thus the 39th Siddhi of Liberation is also released alongside the 38th Siddhi -unleashing a chain reaction resulting in a stream of dynamic liberating energy lasting for generations and generations.’



In this Chart Ceres is once again in a prominent position, on Gene Key 31, known as Sounding Your Truth -having the Siddhi of Impeccability she is shining a Light on the true meaning of sound, speech and communication.

'The 62nd Gene Key is genetically coupled with the 31st Gene Key forming the codon known as the Ring of No Return. This mystical name describes the evolutionary process that takes place when higher consciousness reaches the throat centre. The throat centre is where the greatest human initiation occurs. Once the higher evolutionary currents begin to use our voice to transmit their truths, you begin a process of detaching from your own identity.

The 62nd Gene Key allows access to the Universal Language of Light behind all forms. There is a deep magic woven into language - words become much more precise - as your language becomes purer you expose your heart to the world. Words spoken from Love are deeply healing. This is why there is no return once you begin to speak your truth -you have broken away from the lower realms forevermore.'

So, as we approach the second Pluto Return that will take place on July 11th we are being guided to deeply understand the power of thought and the spoken word -how this gift was given to Humanity for the expression of Source, for the raising of awareness and for sharing Universal Light.

'It is the manifestation of Impeccability in which your every movement and breath becomes an emanation of the Pure Light. You have entered into the Language of Light -the Impeccable Beauty of Being.'

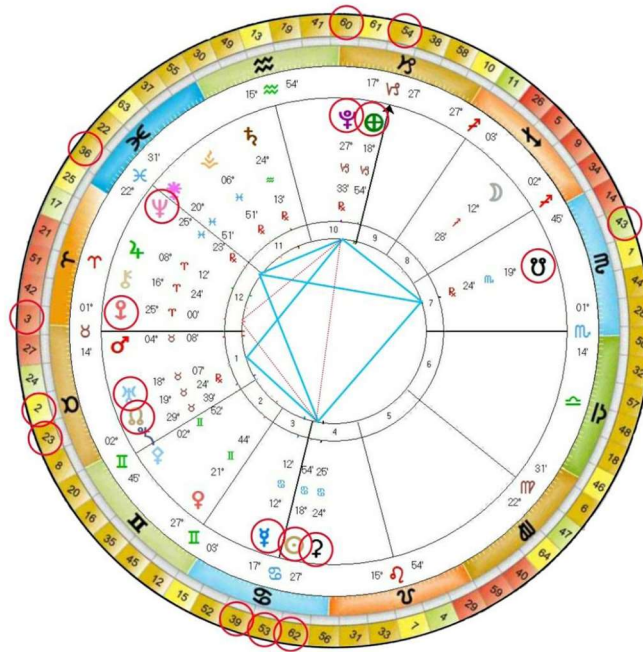


The USA Chart of Independence has been focusing for the last some two hundred years on these two Shadows of Provocation and Struggle, that have held humanity for so long in misunderstanding and pain and as Pluto makes its second Return, it is intensifying the focus for Humanity to leave behind, immaturity and delusional thinking and to take another path, one that is based on Eternal Truth.

So, how will the second Pluto Return assist in facilitating this potential.



2ND PLUTO RETURN



11th July 2022 01:00 EDT Philadelphia Pennsylvania USA

- Sun Gene Key 53 - Immaturity/Expansion/Superabundance
- Earth Gene Key 54 - Greed/Aspiration/Ascension
- Mercury Gene Key 39 - Provocation/Dynamism/Liberation
- Ceres Gene Key 62 - Intellect/Precision/Impeccability
- Neptune Gene Key 36 - Turbulence/Humanity/Compassion
- South Node Gene Key 43 - Deafness/Insight/Empathy
- North Node Gene Key 23 - Complexity/Simplicity/Quintessence
- Uranus Gene Key 02 - Dislocation/Orientation/Unity
- Pluto Gene Key 60 - Limitation/Realism/Justice
- Eris Gene Key 03 - Chaos/Innovation/Innocence
- Chiron Gene Key 51 -Agitation/Initiative/Awakening



At the time of the first Pluto Return on 20th February this year, the Sun was on Gene Key 55 laying the foundation for an inner evolutionary curve of awakening.

‘The 55th Gene Key holds the key to our liberation and Freedom. Our DNA holds our greater Self -the Cosmic part of each of us that transcends our mortal body has lain secretly hidden inside humanity for aeons. The 55th Gene Key allows us to contemplate and to quicken the actual process of awakening. Up until now, the inner journey has been for the select few -those bold adventurers and courageous pioneers of the inner planes. But that is all about to change’.

At the time of this next return, the Sun is on Gene Key 53, known as Evolving beyond Evolution and the Earth is on Gene Key 54, known as The Serpents Path focusing on evolving beyond the Shadows of Immaturity and Greed from out of which, ultimately, Superabundance and Ascension flower.

‘From the point of view of the 53rd Gift all that exists in life is the perpetual impulse to expand. The Gift of Expansion demands that individuals transcend their personal opinions, views and attempts to understand what is going on. It takes enormous trust to allow your life to truly expand because it appears to the mind to become more complex, whereas in fact it is moving into greater synthesis. Expansion is a process of transcending and including. In a human being, the expansion of frequency can only occur in one way - through the heart.’

‘We are indeed entering a new evolutionary phase right now in which human awareness seems ready to make a great quantum leap in terms of its expansion, but even though awareness may expand, Consciousness does not expand since it is already



everywhere and everything and even everywhen. This is the crucial truth to understand. Beneath the form, Consciousness never changes or evolves or expands or contracts. It simply is. The 53rd Siddhi represents the state beyond and behind awareness known as Pure Consciousness.'

'When the 54th Shadow transforms into the Gift then the individual aspires to something beyond the material realm. Aspiration contains the seed of all Higher Consciousness. At the Gift level Aspiration has to do with working with others for the benefit of others. The 54th Gift aspires to a higher vision of prosperity. These Souls want their entire community to thrive in order that they can draw more and more people up the hierarchy away from the self-destructive patterns of the lower frequencies.'

The 54th Siddhi concerns the notion of Ascension -the continual alchemical transformation of matter into Spiritual essence. Here the base energy of ambition is experienced at its highest frequency and becomes the continual pressure to keep ascending up the hierarchy. Not the social or material hierarchy, but the spiritual evolutionary ladder which consciousness itself ascends on the return to its own Source.'

Looking at the chart for July 11th you will see that the Sun is at the midpoint (middle) of Mercury and Ceres giving the Sun a particular focal point at this time. Mercury on Gene Key 39 is reinstating the struggle of the Tension of Transcendence which is where the Sun was at the time of the Declaration of Independence and is the overall purpose of the 1776 chart.

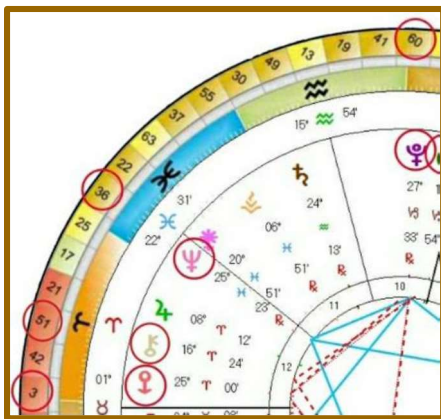
'At the Siddhic level an interesting thing occurs when all this genetic pressure breaks through to a higher dimension... Life itself is struggling to transcend its struggle through human beings and the



39th Shadow builds the tension for change until it is released through the Siddhi of Liberation.'

And Ceres is on Gene Key 62, where Mercury was back in 1776 -so once again this chart is counselling us to pay attention to how our thoughts and response to life can be limited by the purely left hand thinking of the Intellect.

'For example, when you look at a tree through this Shadow, you register only the facts that you have learned about the tree. You register its name, type and any other words connected to it - branches, twigs, leaves and so on, but you never see the actual tree. The tree is intelligent and to really know the tree you have to use your own intelligence. This means you don't simply look through your eyes and mind. You take the tree into your being - you feel its aliveness, its mysterious aura, you actually breath it into yourself. Precision is what happens when intelligence is born. It is a completely new way of seeing Life.'



At the time of these Pluto Returns, the one constant in the sky, that was being activated back in 1776, is the position of Pluto as it once again returns to 270 Capricorn 33.

Astrology has a language, a musical script if you will, which allows astrologers to share how the group consciousness is likely to express in the outer world at any given time.

However, the script is not set in stone, but depends upon each individual's level of consciousness. In a Mundane Chart, however,



astrologers can describe the likely outcome, from the Shadow level, as this makes up the vast majority of humanity at this moment in time. This excerpt was written back in the 1990's by Alan Oken

'When Pluto is in Capricorn this position challenges the status quo of those who hold unequal power; that is, power unequal to their Soul development. From the personality level, this can produce some incredibly will-filled people who may strive with incredible force to obtain terrestrial power and dominance over others.'

In the outer world we can witness this playing out across the world's stage, but on an inner level there is a vastly different potential waiting to manifest. 270 Capricorn 33 is on Gene Key 60, known as the Cracking of the Vessel and as Pluto, the planet of Transformation, has been activating this Key within the subtle bodies and unconsciousness for the last two hundred plus years, in order to reveal its deeper truths, it is pivotal at this time. The Shadow is Limitation the Gift is Realism and the Siddhi is Justice.

'This Shadow represents one of the most potent forces responsible for pulling humankind in the opposite direction of evolution. This 60th Shadow of Limitation appears wherever imagination and openness are stifled, or wherever men or women have forgotten who they are.'

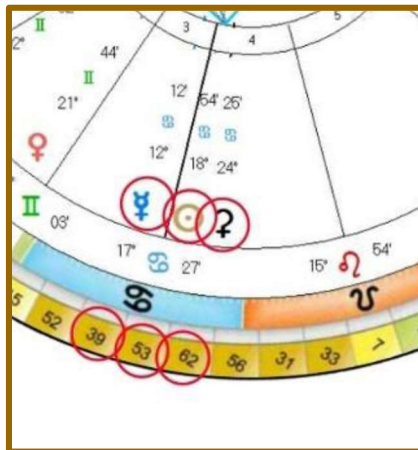
'The 60th Siddhi holds an apt description of what happens when a human being becomes fully realised. At a certain point our hearts open to our true innocence and we begin to unlock other codes in our DNA that are ancestral rather than personal. We begin to transmute global karma and the more our being opens, the more we are given. It doesn't come around very often; it may only come around



at great turning points in evolutionary history. At a collective level the 60th Siddhi will be one of the very last Siddhis to dawn.'

'When a Being attains self-realisation through the 60th Siddhi, something quite extraordinary happens, (and to the Shadow consciousness something very frightening). The fundamental laws that govern physical existence are loosened and in some cases broken altogether. At a collective genetic level this kind of event is called a frameshift mutation.'

'The 60th Siddhi breaks all laws of our reality -beginning with the Laws of Time and Gravity. There is an enormous magic hidden within the 60th Gene Key. Every time a being attains enlightenment through the 60th Siddhi, magic comes pouring through this being and they become a phenomenon, a symbol of the breaking of form -Masters who have attained the Body of Light.



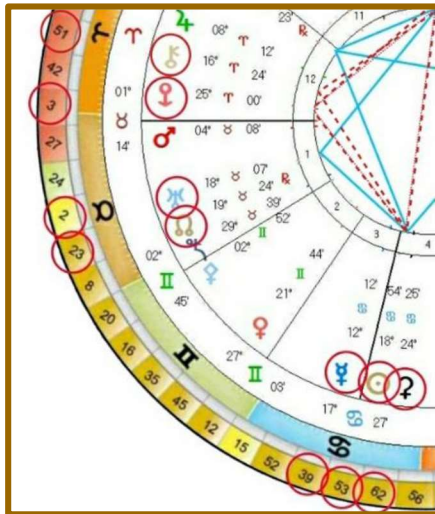
At the time of this Return, dwarf planet Eris, is on Gene Key 03 which holds the seeds of evolution from out of Chaos arises a state of Innocence. Eris is making a T Square to Pluto, the Sun, the Earth and also to Ceres.

'When you allow the environment to mutate you, the greatest magic is revealed to you, that in Chaos, there is, and always has been, a vast underlying transformative order. In effect you are only trapped by your own thinking. At the absolute zenith of its frequency the 3rd Siddhi is about Innocence. This Siddhi reminds us



that all of life, and that includes human beings, is essentially innocent.

'One day humanity will evolve towards its awesome final destiny of Global and Celestial harmony. As the 3rd Siddhi comes into the world, which it will do very shortly, a great remembering of our Innocence will emerge in humanity.'



Before finally looking at Chiron, which too is making a T square to the Sun and Earth and to Mercury -you will see that Uranus and the North Node are connecting into this T Square. Both Uranus and the North Node speak of a new direction - Uranus brings in the shift, a turning point, often through disruption and a sense crisis. And the North Node shows the

Spiritual direction that is seeking to be expressed.

Uranus is on Gene Key 2 Returning to the One moving from Dislocation to Orientation to Unity.

Gene Key 2 is the most archetypically feminine of all the Gene Keys -based on Unity, surrender and trust. Of all the 64 Gene Keys, the 2nd Gene Key and the journey it represents contain a beautifully simple distillation of Cosmic wisdom. It teaches us that there is a purpose to everything in existence.

'To transcend into Oneness is not easy to explain. If you see Oneness as an experience to be attained or that may one day happen to you,



then you are caught within that straight line between two points. Oneness cannot be comprehended, only lived - it is the unification of all opposites, this cannot be described, only experienced. It is the original nature of Consciousness itself. A highly beautiful plan unfolding in time and space, swept along by currents of evolution. This is our final destiny as a species - to realize our state of Oneness and Unity with all that is.'

The North Node is activating the 23rd Gene Key, known as the Alchemy of Simplicity which resonates to the Siddhi of Quintessence. Quintessence is described as the 5th element that pervades all form -it is the essence of anything in its purest and most concentrated form.

'The 23rd Siddhi has an alchemical flavour to it -the ability to extract gold from base metal. People with this Siddhi are able to touch the gold hidden within other human beings. They can transmit the power of the awakened state through a word or a look or a gesture. This is the Midas touch.

'This is the true explanation of the secrets hinted at by alchemy - that the physical body itself contains the seed of the Siddhic consciousness. It is concealed in your DNA and controlled by a hidden timing mechanism that is utterly spontaneous and out of your individual reach. Once this Siddhi has fully dawned inside a person they become an alchemical agent that overtime refines all and extracts the Quintessence from the dross.'

Finally, Chiron, known as the Wounded Healer. The only wound that we truly bear is that we have forgotten who we are. As we go about our everyday lives it is easy to forget, to fail to understand, to not see the miracle that we are all participating in, as we travel



through time and space, gathered together on Mother Earth, in what is in reality a giant collective Initiation chamber.

Chiron is on Gene Key 31 which takes us on a journey to Awakening through the Shadow of Agitation and the Gift of Initiative.

'At certain points in our journey we move through 'initiations' - periods of intensity in which we undergo huge transmutations. True initiation is not something that can be predicted or ritualised. It is a natural part of life itself as it evolves. Neither does it require any learning or religious or spiritual affiliation. The great Initiations are upsurges in the frequency of our subtle bodies and when we pass through them, they are often dramatic and challenging to integrate into our lives..'

'Awakening is really a series of softening's. Our awareness becomes more one-pointed, but our heart and mind become softer and more open. Mildness is the essential quality needed to allow spiritual initiation. As we become more yielding so our consciousness expands to encompass wider and wider vistas and possibilities.'

'Each of the 64 Siddhis has its own particular behavioural pattern of awakening, but the 51st Siddhi is the ground beneath every one of these 64 codes. The 51st Gene Key is part of the Ring of Humanity and this Gene Key ensures that one day all of Humanity will awaken. In times to come this Siddhi will begin to awaken entire gene pools. There will come a time in which relationships will awaken, then families, then entire communities until finally humanity will awaken as an individual Cosmic Being and will see its own true nature. That single moment when humanity opens its true eyes for the first time will be the greatest single event in the history of Awareness itself.'



All that is occurring with the Pluto transit is intrinsically a part of the overall Plan that is unfolding through Time and Space to assist all on planet Earth with this inner Transformation -to remember in the words of Waldo Emerson

We live in succession, in division, in parts. Meantime within man is the Soul of the whole; the wise Silence; the Universal Beauty, to which every part and particle is equally related; the Eternal ONE. And this deep power in which we exist and whose beatitude is all accessible to us, is not only self-sufficing and perfect in every hour, but the act of seeing and the thing seen, the seer and the spectacle, the subject and the object, are One.

We see the world piece by piece, as the sun, the moon, the animal, the tree; but the whole, of which these are the shining parts, is the Soul.'

May this ongoing transit Awaken humanity to the Limitation of the mind and to rediscover the Eternal Truth of our Unity with All of Life.

All Love and Blessings .

Extracts from Gene Keys by Richard Rudd



PART 4 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - IMPECCABLE SPEECH - US DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE & DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - ST. GERMAIN, 9TH JULY 2022

INVOCATION: Mighty 'I AM' Presence from the Great Central Sun, Ascended Host, Mighty St. Germain, Great Goddess of Justice, Beloved Nada, Blue Flame of Lightning Control, Archangel Michael, Mighty Victory, Release Your Light Throughout the Nation. Victorious Cosmic Christ Light, Move Into Every Particle of darkness Within the Land. We Call Forth the Cosmic Christ Legions of Blue Flame and Blue Lightning Eternal Purification to possess the Atmosphere of Earth and Force Purification, Withdrawing All destructive activities. Blaze Your Light, Seize and Bind the destructive forces acting Within the people. Sacred Fire, Take Your Dominion in the physical Octave.

'I AM' the Immortal God Government of the Violet Consuming Flame Purity Within the Nation, and Within the Borders of America and the World, Consuming All human discord.

'I AM' God Authority of the Cosmic Light Substance of Immortal Purity, the Qualifying Victorious Christ Presence Within the Nation, and All the Borders of this Land and the World.

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings, Dear Ones. Today, We are going to consider more fervently the use of the spoken word, and how there are still so many misperceptions around what comes from the personality ego, and what are Spoken by those who are aware of the Truth of God and Cosmic Law. To understand this in very simple terms, please give me your undivided attention, for this Designation will assist in helping you to set



yourself and your Beloved Soul Families of Brothers and Sisters of your Nation and World, Free!

I Am going to share this today, not for those who are more advanced in their Higher Knowledge, but to those who are just beginning to see within themselves, that there is more to life than may presently be reflected back at them from the outer world they see and believe so much in.

To understand the spoken word, you have first to place yourself within the Self-Realization that God is not separate from anyone or anything! To hold onto any other Truth, then, one shall remain within the conscious entanglement and morass of the ego personality mind constructs and belief.

Designation: 'In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God'. I bring your attention to John Chapter 1, Vs 1 in the Bible reference for this is an apt and True meaning of the Word of God. Simple in its perception, not so simple in the Application. And this is all about Rightful Application of the Words of God!

I Am going to use Myself as an example here in the context of the '**Declaration of Independence**' and its Signing in 1776. For those who have studied this event in detail you will have discovered that there was an Unknown man who gave a Speech to encourage the Delegates who were in that hall at the time to lace their Signatures upon that Parchment which would become a Bible of Truth for future generations to come. That Unknown Man was I, St. Germain, who took on a physical form to enter the Hall in Philadelphia on that day because I had God's Work to do! Just as Jesus did after His Ascension, and many times thereafter. To Ascended Masters, this is as simple as



turning a switch on one of humanity's household appliances, and a common place thing when God's Work is needed to be done! More upon that subject another time.

You will find that '*Unknown Man's Speech*' here in this Collection of Discourses for the '***Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity***', should it be of your interest along with a voice recording by Our Brother Nathan, who depicted My Delivery of that Speech very well! The Words spoken may seem to have been incorrect for a Holy God Person to use, seemingly inappropriate for God to Use, but I tell you, this is NOT so!

What I spoke of and how I spoke was indicative of the consciousness of that day. I had to '*Use*' language that would be understood by those present and would encourage those signatures to be placed therein! My Words came from the God Within Me, for I Divinely Understood that if that Parchment was not Signed on that Cosmic Day, it would have been a huge setback to the Evolution of Humanity. WHY? Because the Planets within this Solar System would not return for an even Greater Opportunity, for another 246 years. In fact, the Earth may not be here today at all having had its fate sealed as Maldek and Tiamat had, when left in the hands of the laggard consciousness.

Like the Words of God, the Cosmos also Speaks those Words in different ways. And the Astrological and Cosmic Alignments as Our Sister Sue so rightly offers Her Divine Understanding of such things and has detailed along with the connection and alignment of the Gene Keys that define human consciousness, that is Proof of the Truth of what I have said above. On the 4th July 1776 and the 7th August 2022 are Cosmic Alignments with



God's Plan to bring Balance back to Humanity and the Earth. Such Planetary Alignments will Over Light and Over Power this last Opportunity to remove the dark forces from carrying on their activities against humanity and Their Human Rights that are their Birth Rights From God; NOW TO BE REINSTATED!

In Sue's Cosmic Review for the '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**' - '*The Inception Chart and Pluto Return 4th July 2022*' she says.

"Today, the 4th of July, 2022, there is a need to expand the Truth of Universal Consciousness and Natural Law beyond the borders of America, and to envelop the People of the Whole World, who deserve the same Rights equally to live a God life, where Freedom and the pursuit of Happiness is the whole of Humanity's Right equally."
End Excerpt.

While We have spoken about the '*Inception of Light*', its connection to the 4th July 1776, and The '**US Declaration of Independence**', now We move to the '*Impeccable Speech*' that relates to the Declaration For the Freedom of Humanity, on the 11th July in 2 days' time, for Greater Preparations to complete the Understanding for the Rightful Application of the Consciousness of today's Humanity!

Sister Sue shares in the same Cosmic Review,

"So, as we approach the second Pluto Return that will take place on July 11th we are being guided to deeply understand the power of thought and the spoken word - how this gift was given to Humanity for the Expression of Source, for the raising of awareness and for sharing



Universal Light. It is the manifestation of Impeccability in which your every movement and breath becomes an emanation of the Pure Light. You have entered into the Language of Light -the Impeccable Beauty of Being".
End Excerpt.

To Divinely Understand with much more clarity, I wish to quote another Cosmic Law for you: The '*Law Of Divine Proclamation*'. The '*Law of Divine Proclamation*' states that the ability of an individual to express, speak or proclaim on behalf of the Divine Forces of God's Divine Service to Humanity, is in direct proportion to the ability of the individual to cease expression, speech, or proclamation on behalf of the ego self.

When one learns to Express, Speak or Proclaim as a Divine Being; Human or Otherwise, and who avoids expression, speaking or proclaiming as a self-centred being who remains stuck in the thralls of glamour, or more so spiritual glamour, then that Being will become the Master of the Language of the Word of God or of the Divine Individualization of God Life. This Expression then comes from the Intuition defined as the faculty of the Soul.

The '*laggard consciousness*' does not believe in the Soul, and because they deny their own connections with God, they want anyone and everyone, who does, to be locked away so their beliefs can be justified! All their creations and beliefs are based upon and reflect their own inner self where a complete lack of Love for anything or anyone except for their own! And that is not the Love of the Divine, but a false love that reflects the consciousness they live by, in all their negative, destructive, harmful and betrayal states of being and doing!



The Law of the Soul is all about Christ Consciousness. And Christ consciousness is all about Living the Life of God, especially now in the Physical Realms. In the *'The God Awakening'* Book, Lord Melchizedek spoke of this Christ Consciousness that is reliant upon Human Beings within a Physical Realm:

"Like all who incarnate here, many became confused, doubtful, indecorous, undignified and quite unaware. Nobody is perfect, and all humans have their shortcomings and limitations. This is also what makes a human. And here is something very few people know or acknowledge: 'The human side of personality is what anchors Christ Consciousness. And while this can be perceived as something, let Me say here, as not really being or seeming enlightened, it is by knowing all one's own faults, weaknesses and bad habits that offers the way to Full Enlightenment. 'Know Thyself and you shall Know God'! Acknowledging this allows one to join together with others and to be able to work in unison together, rather than in separation or isolation. If this is Honoured, then one can never see themselves above or disconnected from another. If one does, then they are indeed living a lie and that will create just more of the same.

"When one has lived the life of fear, trepidations and the multitude of how these things play out, the more compassionate one can be through Empathy rather than sympathy! The First Principle of Oneness is: 'We Are One'; when We All work together as One Being in many bodies with the same purpose; to share and extend all that is Holy, Good and Beautiful. That is when



the True Light and Love of God Life begins to flow!"

End Excerpt.

When one calls upon the Searchlight Of God, they are asking for the SOUL to become more integrated with the ego personality, and is when such focus allows for the Monadic Soul to be lowered into the physical ego or Soul Persona. This is a very big subject that is not the right place to continue this Soul Connection Application to God Life herein.

As we are addressing Impeccable Speech here, let us touch upon Use of the '*Law of Divine Power*'. The spoken word has such a powerful effect on whatever it is released upon. These words can create, and these words can destroy just by the release of certain words or phrases. We the Multidimensional Beings, must at all times be Aware and Use all the Divine Mind Powers as Tools by which We are Gods in the Similitude and Likeness of Universal Consciousness incarnate in human form.

The Divine Mind of man and woman have inherited the Power over the Forces of his or her mind ; actually, Power over all ideas . When in the Mind of Higher Resonance, a quickening of this Innate Control of thought and feeling are produced, not through the human man or woman, but through the Spiritual Nature of this Divine Mind coming through from a quickening from on-High, that must precede their realization of their Innate Control of thought and feelings.

The '*Will*' expresses its dominion from the head; '*Love*' from the '*Heart*', and '*Power*' from the throat, and the larynx. This Power Centre in the throat controls all the vibratory energies of the physical organism. When the voice has United with the Life of the Soul, it takes on a sweetness and a depth that one



feels and remembers; the voice that lacks this 'inion' or projection becomes metallic and superficial. This is easily qualified when those who give speeches sound hollow, ambiguous, and incoherent of what they are saying! In government and authoritative bodies, this is sign of a person who has no power, no connection with God! With the understanding of the Power of the Word, We have the Key to the perpetuity of Sacred Writings.

Everything is Energy; therefore everything has Power; the power to influence, the power to create, the power to manifest, the power to sustain, the power to destroy. Though everything has power, no power external to mankind, have control over mankind, unless men and women allow it. Human Beings give their power away by fearing or having negative feelings over a thing. Power or Energy may be received through external sources and also shared; however, basically all of an entity's power comes from within. Power is the result of energy, force, intelligence, and consciousness. The more one acquires or increases the degree or ratio of any of those four principles, the more powerful they become.

Mankind does not exercise the Power of their Spiritual Nature, because they lack the Divine Understanding of their characters and of their relation to the Originating Mind in which they exist. From Divine Mind, men and women Inherit Power over the forces of the lower mind - in Truth, Power over all ideas. A quickening from on High must precede humanity's realization of their Innate Control of thought and feeling. The Baptism of the Holy Spirit ; one of 5 Baptisms in total, all of which relate the Bridging of consciousness between mankind and the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host, are a quickening of the



Spiritual Nature, which is reflected in intelligence and in bodies' expressions to the Power of God within their lives. When one understands the Science of Being, one is prepared to receive these Baptisms and to utilize it along deeper lines of thought. Jesus had taught His Apostles and followers, and they were prepared for the 1st Baptism, the Baptism of Water, that they received on the Day of Pentecost.

From the aspects of the Higher Understanding, Power is when the Holy Spirit, Universal Consciousness or 'I AM' Presence is coming into you. This Power is 'ESSENTIAL' for the work that is expected by Jesus Christ, while doing the work and Being of Divine Service within humanity.

The Divine Power Centre is located in the throat. The 'Colour Ray' represented here is a deep aqua or turquoise colour and effects the Larynx, all the muscles and the limbs, two legs and two arms; these being ESSENTIAL from the physical standpoint for the strength to maintain Divine Stability.

Now, this Power is in the Universe for Right Use. So, do not allow any acceptance within you, if your motive is not right and what you want to do is not constructive. Do not accept that somebody is always putting an obstruction in your way, or when you start to do something right, then there's always something that interferes. Now most of that is within your own feeling world. People many times tie themselves to limitation for centuries because of the acceptance of that feeling within, that the moment they try to do anything right, the destructive forces are so terrific in the outer that they're always interfered with. On the contrary, you should arise when you have problems to handle, as We do; that have to control the vicious,



murderous impulses in individuals. You must know that the Greater Power of the Universe is ready to prevent any activity of life if there are those who will demand their True Use of Authority, and Call the Power into action to annihilate that which is iniquitous.

Therefore, in the Service that We Render in dealing with conditions of the outer world, We many, many, many times are in complete control of plans that look from the outer as if they were going to do damage everywhere. But did you ever notice how often the plans of the sinister force don't materialize, don't come into outer action just the moment that had been planned? The sinister forces has dominated by fear; therefore, it's the victim of its own domination of others. It is suspicious, and of course being wholly out of balance and criminally insane, do not know from time to time what the response of life will be from the life around it. So, they keep the pressures upon others. But while they are doing this, and very successful it may seem, they totally trip up upon their arrogances, perceived superiority, conceit, and condescension. They become their own victims to the Laws of Attrition that suppress and destroy lives. By this they set in stone their own demise!

I Am therefore going to ask that My Discourse '*2 Strengthening the Soul - Introduction Law of Attrition - St. Germain 20211010*', be included in this Declaration for the Freedom of Humanity Collection for deeper Understanding of the '*Law of Attrition*', thank you.

To close this Discourse within this parameters of Impeccable Speech, let us now prepare the Invocation that will be used on 11th July 2022, 01:00 EDT Philadelphia Pennsylvania USA, by



those who are preparing for the Full Activation of the actual Signing of the '**Declaration for The Freedom of Humanity**', where all release, not only of all negative, destructive and iniquitous words, thoughts and actions that have only misled and corralled the People of America since 1776, but throughout the last 246 years up until now all over the World, that will Divinely Etherealize such imbalances within the consciousness of Humanity as One Human Race, and that shall remove all embedded Energies within Mother Gaia and her Moon, so that this New '**Declaration For the Freedom of Humanity**' can be Anchored for All time, past, present and future, Amplified and Intensified before the Signing of that Declaration takes place in London on the 7th of August 2022 at 12:00 Noon GMT.

BENEDICTION: We Gratefully Arise and Awaken in Our Free Will, by Conscious Command, the Violet Consuming Flame, Is the Law of Cosmic Christ Purity Within Our Being and World.



PART 5 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - THE US DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE - THE UNKNOWN SPEECH - ST. GERMAIN, 4TH JULY 1776

"Gibbet? They may stretch our necks on all the gibbets in the land -they may turn every rock into a scaffold -every tree into a gallows, every home into a grave, and yet the words on that Parchment can never die!

"They may pour our blood on a thousand scaffolds, and yet from every drop that dyes the axe, or drips on the sawdust of the block, a new martyr to Freedom will spring into birth!

"The British King may blot out the Stars of God from His sky, but he cannot blot out His Words written on the Parchment there! The works of God may perish -His Word, NEVER!

"These words will go forth to the world when our bones are dust. To the slave in the mines, they will speak -hope -to the mechanic in his workshop -freedom, to the coward kings these words will speak, but not in tones of flattery. No, no! They will speak like the flaming syllables on Belshazzar's wall –

THE DAYS OF YOUR PRIDE AND GLORY ARE NUMBERED!

THE DAYS OF JUDGMENT AND REVOLUTION DRAW NEAR!

"Yes, that Parchment will speak to the Kings in a language sad and terrible as the trump of the Archangel. You have trampled on mankind long enough. At last, the voice of human woe has pierced the Ear of God, and called His Judgment down! You have waded on to thrones over seas of blood, you have trampled on to power over the necks of millions, you have turned the poor man's sweat and



blood into robes for your delicate forms, into crowns for your anointed brows. Now Kings, now purpled hangmen of the world, for you come the days of axes and gibbets and scaffolds -for you the wrath of man -for you the lightnings of God! –

"Look! How the light of your palaces on fire flashes up into the midnight sky!

"Now Purpled Hangmen of the world -turn and beg for Mercy!

"Where will you find it?

"Not from God, for you have blasphemed His Laws!

"Not from the People, for you stand baptized in their blood!

"Here you turn, and lo! a gibbet!

"There -and a scaffold looks you in the face.

"All around you -death -and nowhere, pity!

"Now executioners of the human race, kneel down, yes, kneel down upon the sawdust of the scaffold -lay your perfumed heads upon the block -bless the axe as it falls -the axe that you sharpened for the poor man's neck!

"Such is the message of that Declaration to Man, to the Kings of the world! And shall we falter now? And shall we start back appalled when our feet press the very threshold of Freedom? Do I see quailing faces around me, when our wives have been butchered - when the hearthstones of our land are red with the blood of little children?



"What are these shrinking hearts and faltering voices here, when the very Dead of our battlefields arise, and call upon us to sign that Parchment, or be accursed forever?

"Sign! if the next moment the gibbet's rope is round your neck!
Sign! if the next moment this hall rings with the echo of the falling axe! Sign! By all your hopes in life or death, as husbands -as fathers -as men -sign your names to the Parchment or be accursed forever!

"Sign -and not only for yourselves, but for all ages. For that Parchment will be the Text - book of Freedom -the Bible of the Rights of Man FOREVER!

"Sign -for that Declaration will go forth to American hearts forever, and speak to those hearts like the voice of God! And its work will not be done, until throughout this wide Continent not a single inch of ground owns the sway of a British King!

"Nay, do not start and whisper with surprise! It is a truth, your own hearts witness it, God Proclaims it. -This Continent is the property of a free people, and their property alone. God, I say, Proclaims it!

"Look at this strange history of a band of exiles and outcasts, suddenly transformed into a people -look at this wonderful Exodus of the oppressed of the Old World into the New, where they came, weak in arms but mighty in God -Like Faith -nay, look at this history of your Bunker Hill -your Lexington -where a band of plain farmers mocked and trampled down the panoply of British arms, and then tell me, if you can, that God has not given America to the Free?

[12-second applause]



"It is not given to our poor human intellect to climb the skies, to pierce the Councils of the Almighty One. But me thinks I stand among the awful clouds which veil the Brightness of Jehovah's Throne. Methinks I see the Recording Angel -pale as an Angel is pale, weeping as an Angel can weep -come trembling up to that Throne, and speak his dread message –

"Father! The old world is baptized in blood! Father, it is drenched with the blood of millions, butchered in war, in persecution, in slow and grinding oppression! Father -look, with one glance of Thine Eternal Eye, look over Europe, Asia, Africa, and behold evermore, that terrible sight, man trodden down beneath the oppressor's feet -nations lost in blood -murder and superstition walking hand in hand over the graves of their victims, and not a single voice to whisper, '*Hope to Man*'!

"He stands there, the Angel, His hands trembling with the black record of human guilt. But hark! The Voice of Jehovah speaks out from the awful cloud -'*Let there be Light again. Let there be a New World. Tell My people -the poor -the trodden down millions, to go out from the Old World. Tell them to go out from wrong, oppression and blood -tell them to go out from this Old World -to build My Altar in the New*'!

"As God lives, my friends, I believe that to be is His Voice! Yes, were my soul trembling on the Wing for Eternity, were this hand freezing in death, were this voice choking with the last struggle, I would still, with the last impulse of that soul, with the last wave of that hand, with the last gasp of that voice, implore you to remember this Truth -God has given America to the Free!

[13-second applause]



"Yes, as I sank down into the gloomy shadows of the grave, with my last gasp, I would beg you to sign that Parchment, in the Name of the God, who made the Saviour who redeemed you -in the name of the millions whose very breath is now hushed in intense expectation, as they look up to you for the awful words -`You are Free'!"

[9-second applause]



PART 6 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - INVOCATION FOR THE 'IMPECCABLE BEAUTY OF BEING' ONE WORLD NATION - THE DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY, 11TH JULY 2022, 01:00 AM EDT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, USA



We Give Praise and Thanks to know 'I AM' the Chalice, the Crystal Cup, holding Within and Without the Pure Radiance of Freedom's Robes, Abundance, Impeccability, Truth, Peace, Unity and Illumination for All Who dwell within The Mighty 'I AM' Embrace.

May All the World Feel God's Radiance and be Blessed By It.

Peace! Peace! Perfect Peace!

And on Earth Goodwill and God's Will, Be to All God Life.



It is with this **'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'** and It's Divine Cosmic Alignment to the **'United States of America's Declaration Of Independence'**, that We Call, Command and Decree the Seven MIGHTY ELOHIM & the Seven MAJESTIC ELOHA help Us Complete the Seven Steps of Precipitation to DESIGN, CREATE, PRECIPITATE, CHARGE & MAINTAIN the COSMIC CIRCLE of the SWORD of BLUE WHITE FIRE of Astrea and Purity, to consume All darkness that has resulted from the thoughtforms and actions driven by the shadows of immaturity, greed, chaos, turbulence, provocation and thoughts of limitation arising from the intellect of mankind's lower consciousness and to demagnetize our Beloved Gaia, Her four lower bodies, including All Life upon and within Her, of all cycles of conspiracies, disintegration, death and decay.

We invoke through the Flames of this Love in Action the Reinforcement of Reality through Purity; Love through Purity and Truth through Purity! We Command and Demand that through Purity's Flame, all remnants of the exploitation of Human Life, Elemental Life and Etheric Life will be immediately consumed and dissolved and returned back to their Original Blueprint of Innocence, so that We may Declare the God Given Right for Humanity, the Elementals, Devas, Angelic Host, and Nature Kingdoms to be Free, from all laggard consciousness in all areas of their lies, illusions, deceptions, manipulations, surveillance, miscreations and destructions toward All Human Life, The Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host Kingdoms, including Mother Gaia Herself.



We, Holding the White Fire Light of The Divine Flame of Purity through Its Divine Immaculate Concept within Our Minds, Hands and Hearts; Embracing ALL the Electrons Associated with Our Call, setting them Free of all shadow and limitations to become The God Essence of Who They Are, We Demand and Command through the Powers Invested in Us by Godmother Vesta and Lady Chohan Pallas Athena, for the Whole of the Company of Heaven to Come Forward Now to be a Part of this Mighty Victory for Flooding the Earth and Its inhabitants with the Love and Light of Mother, Father God, in Fulfilling this Divine Plan in Divine Order and the with the maximum Intensity that Cosmic Law will allow.

We Lovingly Direct Our Mother's White Fire Light of Purity and Astrea, Being Pressurized by Beloved Serapis Bey, the Brothers and Sisters at Luxor's Ascension Temple, and the Supreme Radiance of the Great Central Sun, that Directly Channels to Human Authority, be Activated in Accordance to God's Will, so that the Devotion and Divine Sovereignty in the High Hearts of The People of the World will be Illuminated and Guide them to their Mighty 'I AM' Presence as the Sole Authority of Life! We Call for Releasing of all collective cellular Karmic Records, causes, core and affects, that have been precipitated through shadow cycles of deafness, complexity, dislocation, and agitation, so that All May Rise STEADILY into Our Wholeness and Fully Matured Christed State through the Balance of our Divine Mother's Inexhaustible Love and Nourishment and our Divine Father's Light of Truth and Freedom. We NOW, Call Forth the Governance Of Perfect Love to be the



Only Authority acting in our Lives, All our daily affairs, and the affairs of All those in positions of Leadership or Governance of any kind, both here on and within Beloved Gaia and throughout the Entirety of All Universes, Timelines, Dimensions and Parallel Worlds and Realities.

‘I AM’ the Cosmic Law of Miracle Oneness of the Supreme Mind of God that Expresses Itself in Perfect Harmony, Grace and Compliance with the Laws of Universal Love’.

‘I AM’ the Cosmic Law of Oneness, with the Healing Flame from the Great Silence, that goes forth at My Command and Blesses with the Immortal Purity for All I Direct It to.

‘I AM’ the Cosmic Law of Immortal, Miracle Action and Oneness, with the Perfection of the Powers of The Elementals, The Nature Beings, Animals, Devas and Angelic Host and that Life that ‘I AM’, Radiates Blessings to All.

‘I AM’ the Cosmic Law of Immortal, Miracle Action of My Oneness, with the Great Silence and the Great God Intelligent Beings that Over Light Our Journey With God, for the Salvation of Humanity and this and All Worlds.

‘I AM’ the Open Door of All Their Blessings to this World, and I Demand the Fulfilment of the Great Divine Plan, In Through and All Around Us Now.



'I Am' The Shining Radiance of Mother Father God, Illuminated from Within the Divine Blueprint of Creation In Us, and 'I Am' Forever Sustained and Nourished By the Light of A Thousand Suns so that We may Shine Forth as the Perfect Image of Their Glorious Union and be a Messenger of This Truth EVERYWHERE We Go!

We Call Forth Beloved Peace and Aloha to Now Seal these Decrees and Invocations that none shall be diminished, reduced or desecrated in any way, shape or form. These Decrees are Now Permanent and Eternal, until they are Complete. So, please, Beloved Peace and Aloha, Now Oversee, Protect and Over Light these Demands from this time forth with your Seal of God's Truth, Love, Power and Wisdom. Bless You, Bless You, Bless You!

"PEACE, PEACE, PERFECT PEACE!"

We Give Thanks, We Give Thanks, We Give God Thanks.

It Is Done... Eternally & Forever More.

We Are Grateful!

We Are Grateful!

We Are - God Grateful!



PART 7 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - THE HUMAN ANGEL - US DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE & DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - ST. GERMAIN, 14TH JULY 2022

INVOCATION: Beloved Mighty God 'I AM', We Face Your Eternal Sunrise of the Great Central Sun and Receive, Through the Mighty Solar Sun, Your Radiance and Activity Ever Shining Sacred White Fire Cosmic Christ Love and Light! We then Turn to Face Humanity and Earth and Allow That Love and Light To Shine Upon Them! Oh Mighty 'I AM' Presence Help Us to Maintain and Sustain this Focus and Intensity with the Love In Action of Valour! We Call Forth the Immortal, Cosmic Christ Freedom, Wisdom and Power, Ever Burning on the Altar of Our Eternal Hearts. We Call Forth the Divine Virtues of Peace, Harmony, Harmlessness, Faith, Purity and Divine Order as Our Armour of Truth, Ever Held Firm By Our Beloved 'I AM' Presence and the Ascended Masters Who Stand Forth in Their 'I AM' God Radiance and Truth Beside Us. Beloved All-Provider, You Who Art Our Inexhaustible Supply, Our Sufficiency in All things, You Who Have Placed in Our Hearts a Great Desire to Give Forth Unto the World Our Holy Service so that Humanity may Find Peace, Healing and Harmony in All They Do. And So, It Is.

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings Dear Ones, before We start today, I wish you to understand why I Impressed the Use for the Invocation for the 11th July Activation to include Our Beloved Chohan Serapis Bey and the Ascension Flame of the Elohim and Eloah, Purity and Astrea respectively.

"We Lovingly Direct Our Mother's White Fire Light of Purity and Astrea, Being Pressurized by Beloved Serapis Bey, the Brothers and Sisters at Luxor's Ascension Temple, and the Supreme Radiance of the Great Central Sun, that Directly Channels to Human Authority, to be Activated in Accordance to God's Will, so that the Devotion



and Divine Sovereignty in the High Hearts of The People of the World will be Illuminated to Guide them to their Mighty 'I AM' Presence as the Soul Authority of All God Life!"

I did this to 'Propagate a Seed of Consciousness' into the Hearts of the New Spirit of the Angelic Consciousness within Humanity, so they may open sufficiently to become more acquiescent to feel into the New Potentials now upon Earth, and in turn, within the lives of billions of human beings.

It was for humanity's Greater Awareness of the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host, so the '**People of The Free**' may understand the Foundations and the Core '*Principles of Freedom*' within the '**True Constitution**', The '**I AM One World Nation**' and the '**Declaration For the Freedom of Humanity**' and begin placing them into their lives. For while the old beliefs and conscious mind programming persists, so too will the miscreations continue to bring more of the very worst of humanity to themselves and the Earth. Humanity everywhere around this world can no longer live their lives in denial of the Truth of Who They Are, without having the Full Understanding of what provides the very air they breathe, the very water that they drink, the very earth that sustains their every need and the very fire that Protects, Cleanses, Revitalizes and gives LIFE to them and this Whole Solar System.

Without the Fullness of a New Divinely Inspired Educational Program for every person around the world, but more so for the Children, then '*The Principles of Freedom*' so many desire will just not eventuate.

- How can one breathe the Life-Giving Force of Freedom, if they know not Who to Give Gratitude to for that Breath?



- How can one Heal the mind, body and Spirit of their life when they know not how it was Created in the first place?
- How can one find comfort in the world without knowing the Source of Fire and its Life giving, regenerative properties, if they persist in using fire to destroy the very existence of Life Itself?
- How can one ever know the Power of Water when so much pollution is the very thing that turns this vital element of Life Itself, into an emptiness of Its True Vitality.

These Dear Ones, are the Elemental basis of your Life -the Foundation that Protects, Nourishes and Sustains Life everywhere. For it is the Loving Attention of the Dear God Beings, The Gnomes, Sylphs, Undines and Salamanders, Who are your **'Keys'** in your Quests to be FREE!

People of the Earth, if you wish to be Free, then EDUCATE the World's Children on what True Freedom MUST contain within EVERY cubic centimeter of land, water and sky and how it must be protected through the use of Love and Respect of your Own outer world and this MUST begin with your Inner World, your True Connections to the very Source of Life that make up your bodies and the world you live upon.

You who are the world's Human Beings who want to be FREE People with your Human Rights Fully Activated, First, you MUST Give the Freedom back to the 5 Elemental Kingdoms who have, through man's inhumanity to mankind and the Earth, been placed into Love's exile where They cannot be FREE until men and women alike, change their minds about themselves and their environments.

Human Beings who see themselves as powerless, **'DO'** have the Power within them, to make huge and radical changes in this world, once they come to Understand the Cosmic Laws and how to **'Divinely 'LOVE' the Elementals'**. While these Universal



Laws are ignored, knowingly or unknowingly, then mankind's consciousness of separation and estrangement in all areas of life and on all levels and strata's of life, false authoritarian structures and organisations and endurance and survival living, shall only be sustained as your very existence. Have you ever seriously considered what your life would be without Air, Water, Earth, Fire or Ether? Obviously not? For while you continue to treat these '*God Intelligence Beings*' with so much contempt, disrespect, disparage, denigration and the projection of self-aggrandizement and self-imposed superiority, how can one move beyond their own voluntary '*free will*', self-designated, and adopted self-induced hardships and limitations. Oh, how little humanity Understands the True Life of God! This is time for some new choices in your Lives Dear Ones. Pain and suffering can be a thing of the past if you truly want it. But you have to want it so bad, that the life you now lead may need to change in its entirety to do so. Living your old life, will NOT do it!

Look around you Dear Humans, what do you see? Make your notes so that you can look back in 6 months or a year and see how wrong you were in thinking the way you once did! I '*Foster*' you to do this exercise! The Christ within you '*Challenges*' you to become this Miracle of Greater Awareness of your Own Growth and Development. And Dear God, KNOW YOU WILL BE TESTED if you take up this Method of Self Examination.

Look around you right where you sit and read or listen to this Communication, as it reflects your present state of being within;

- *Your Freedom to Breathe into your life how you wish Life to be, for you and your family and for All Beings.*
- *Your Gratitude for the Purity of Water that cleanses every cell of your Being and feeds the Fruit and*



Vegetables that return more Energy to Live Life with more Dynamism, Health and Wellbeing.

- *Your Inner Stability and Peace, when One with the Earth Element and the Nature Kingdoms, in all their Glory and Beauty*
- *Your Joy of Fire, in all its vibrancy and warmth, that Expands, Inspires, Uplifts, and Illumines, the Mind, Body and Soul.*

Think about what all these Elements are used for, to deny, or to give you your perception of Freedom! This is perhaps the most profound Insight and Opportunity that you have been given in order to change your life for the better. It is your *'free will'* to decide how you will proceed from here!

I want to Highlight for you here today what your lives would be like without the Elements, Elementals, Devas or Angelic Host. In short, *'you would not exist at all'*! I want to Illumine for you today the *'Opportunity'* to Awaken from your slumbers within misinformation, dishonesty, deception and propaganda of untruths that have placed you all, also, in Love's exile, just as they have the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host. The Difference between human beings and the Elementals, is that the Elementals have never forgotten Their Connections with God and most of humanity has. The Electrons in both have been encased in deep shadows which have slowed down the electron revolutions that make up physical forms that are continuously over shadowed by human thought consciousness. Look at your bodies Dear Ones, then look at the all the structures in creation that human beings are responsible for, the buildings that continue to breakdown and remain always in cycles of repair and maintenance. Look at your money, machines and technologies, none of which are permanent and all are destined to end their purpose and life span. All human miscreations are void of one thing! The Indestructible, Incorruptible and Immutable Love Natures of Universal Consciousness of which the Elementals and Devic Kingdoms as the Builders of Form have the Powers



of God to Create! Mankind has forgotten this vital Truth about Themselves. And Mankind has forgotten the Use of the Heart, the Higher Heart and Mind of God within them. How did Jesus Divinely Precipitate the fishes and the loaves out of the atmosphere? Through the Father's Creative Mind Power within Divine Agape Love and the Direct and Full Communication and Participation of the Elemental and Deva Kingdoms.

So, with this *'human body'* example and how to connect back to the Power of Universal Christ Mind, the Electrons that make up your physicality have been encased with such shadows, which are then visually manifested as illness, disease, depression, incorrect thoughts and beliefs, disabilities, limitations within body, mind, emotion and Spirit, in every level of creation therein possible in the outer world manifestations, the physical things that make up your everyday lives that people are so dependent upon, where they just keep breaking down and need replacement. Even your fuels, that provide you Energy resources, look at the Chernobyl and Fukushima Nuclear Power stations. Look at your fossil fuels and so call green energies. None are renewable in the sense of God Consciousness. All are based upon human conscious projections, not God Conscious Magnetical and Electrical Impulses. Imagine your homes and communities run completely upon the use of God Conscious Mind Power! You can't? Then I can Assure you, in the Name of God, you are NOW, closer than you may think!

Your governments, community services, health systems, hospitals, service providers, all professions and vocations such as farmers, government officials, doctors, nurses and health care departments all need to be Educated not by reformation or increase of man-made things and chemical, pharmaceutical concoctions, for these in the most part both create and sustain all sickness, illnesses and diseases. Look at the latest Covid 19. *"Covid-19"*! I hear you gasp!



Yes, have you not considered why such a virus may have so many patents around it, not only for its design and manufacture, but all the products that were needed to address and administer this man-made outbreak?

Have you ever looked at the Spanish Flu, Hong Kong Flu, HIV and AIDS, Ebola Virus, SARS or MERS, not to mention the rollout of network surveillance of 5G and now coming the 6G technology in multiple devices? All these things are all part of covert operations to keep the masses in the shadows, illness, disease, depression, incorrect thoughts and beliefs, disabilities, limitations within body, mind, emotion and Spirit, in every level of creation. ***'You did not know about these things?'*** Now you do! Do not believe a Word I Say, do your own investigations and you may find a Truth you were not aware of before! Have you ever asked yourself how the deep state and laggard consciousness are able to do all this? Well they own all the major news media, they own all the world banks, economic and world health organizations and big pharma industries, they own politicians on both sides of parliaments and governmental departments. They care not who is in power, for they have the control of the world monetary systems and who controls the money and the principal resources of the world, controls the people!

This is what they think, but that is not ***'DIVINE TRUTH'***! It is therefore the combined Energetics of the ***'US Declaration for Independence and the US Constitution: and the True Constitution, the 'I AM' One World Nation and the Declaration For the Freedom of Humanity'*** that By these Divine Decrees now have turned the tides of imbalanced human life away from the oppressors, and thus ***'Will'*** the Balance of God Life be given back to the People of the World, beginning with America First. Then the People of all other Nations,



will in turn, enter this Divine Love Movement, not because they have to, but because they want to!

Dear People of this Beautiful Earth, The Truth of Your Godliness was forgotten when mankind fell from Grace, but I Tell you, Your Divine Grace within Universal Consciousness has never been lost! Lord Metatron told you in the EGA 'Resetting of Christ Time Upon Earth Book', page 29.

'At this time of space-time overlap, the Time Binding and Contraction, human consciousness is being pushed to re-Awaken to the Fuller Collective Consciousness. It is therefore now the time to stop all separations, to heal and make 'Whole' again the divisions in all aspects of one's life and begin to see the Love and Unity that exists amongst all manifestations of the Adamic Race as a Family of Light and Eternal Life.

'For those who Know their Cosmic Family, will be able to function with a Higher Wisdom, providing those working with the Light of their own Connection to God or the 'I AM' Presence, is Fully Activated. As this takes place one moves beyond the power of the 'self' and their own 'free will' which has kept humanity tethered to this physical earth-bound reality which will one day, pass away. A Human Evolutionary System matures only when it can become a Family, working in Oneness with the Living Light. When this finally happens, then all embodiments are Enlightened and Transformed whether in the regions of Living Visible Light or within the Invisible Realms and Dimensional Fields that will Finally Open the New Cosmic Awareness to Humanity here on Earth.' End Excerpt.

But to move closer to these potentials humanity must begin to make the transitions from old human conscious beliefs and



programs to the New Universal Consciousness and the Rightful Applications to God Life. And none more so than the New World Servers who have been Given and Accepted the Responsibilities to Lead the People of the World Home FREE again!

This is an Excerpt from the *'True Constitution'* Indenture that High Lights the Presence of the Christ Councils now forming upon the Earth in readiness to help find the Resolutions and Solutions to ALL of humanity's imbalances, problems and the chaos of human miscreations and perplexing disturbed and insane thoughtforms, that may seem unfathomable to the normal human consciousness.

"The Human Angel Circles can now accomplish great steps forward to achieve the foci of human yearning and endeavour, bringing God's Love and God's Truth to the surface realms of human thought and belief. The Christ Consciousness now has a Centre of Focus, Activation and Stabilization that has successfully bridged the chasm between the Higher and lower Realms; As Above, So, Below and As Below, So, Above.

"Bringing together two or more human beings, especially those within Sacred Christ Circles of the 12 + 1, Co-creates an Energetic Synthesis of possibility which will indeed, lead to the unexpected and successful change in the fabrics of your worldly realities. Such a development would not have been conceivable, let alone achievable, without all the wonderful Love Light Energy being Anchored now, by so many Star Light Seeds. Beloved Children of God, dare to look outside of what was and dream of that which you desire To Be; then go and Live it with All Your God Might! Dear Ones, push the boundaries of your known consciousness, for Now is Your Time!"

*Shekinah of The High Council**of Elohim, May 8th 2008.*

These New Levels of Consciousness to mankind are now present upon the Earth and take many forms, and they are here to Create 12,000 Christ Circles of Light, each containing 12 Members; 144,000 Beings! You may recognize this number? These Beings are in some measure, the 'Essenes', Who were Present in the time of Jesus, who helped Him to Ascend! Two thousand years ago, it was for Jesus Alone! Today, they are here to help a Whole Human Race to Ascend! These Circles of Light shall Be-Come the Over Lighting Intelligences, that will assist the New World Governments to Initiate that which needs to begin as soon as is practically possible, to promote '**Freedom To The People**' through Happiness, Harmlessness, Truth, Abundance and Wellbeing to all.

To know more about these subjects, it shall be your own individualized responsibilities to do your own Due Diligence, Investigations, Explorations, Inquiries, Studies and Reviews, for most will need the information and Knowledge and WISDOM, to place it all within their own Inner and outer lives and worlds first! If you wish to become '**The People of the Free**', then you need to Remember, the Qualities and Virtues that Support these changes in Consciousness. Just as Jesus did when He Came to Earth to Ascend into Christ Consciousness, as so many Others have done throughout the Ages here upon the Earth.

That means, you have to do the work yourself upon yourself, for Freedom is not a Gift from a God on High! No! It is the Gift from the God Within you, through your Inner Connection to the 'I AM' Presence which is the Spark of Light at the Centre of your Higher Heart, waiting for your own Conscious Focus to turn on that LIGHT into a Mighty God Flame of Illumined Purity. Yes, you have Work to do to implement '**The Freedom Of Life**' that you desire, but you must start by living the '**Truth of Freedom**'



within your own personal life first! *'To Be Free'*, first you need to know what Freedom entails. How it is experienced and then how to share it with others so they in turn, may respond to your change in attitude, thoughts, words and actions which will be down to each individual person from their own *'free will'* choices.

Freedom is not something that one can learn, Freedom is something that can only be Experienced, just as Love cannot be learned, it has to be Experienced to KNOW IT.

I would like all those who may read this Treatise to know again that this is not a human plan, it is a Divine Plan Consecrated, Inaugurated and Implemented in Purpose and Function, so Precise and Accurate in its Perfection as an Immaculate Conception for the Use now by Humanity to Attain their Salvations to Become God Free; to Awaken those who are ready to AWAKEN MORE Fully over the months, years and decades to come!

I wish you all to Know and to Remember, the potentials that you have before you and that, regardless of how dire the past, present and future may seem, under the now diminishing rule of the tyrannous, laggard consciousness, there IS a Greater Power Still, that is Ever-Present, with **IMMENSE POWER OF RESONANCE AND LIGHT QUOTIENTS** flowing to the Sons and Daughters of God to Protect, Over Light and Reinforce each and every one, so as to Remain True to the Immaculate Divine Authority and Unconditional Love, of the *'Presence of Truth'* upon Earth, Operating NOW, In, Through and All Around you, awaiting *'Love In Action'* to radically change your Inner and Outer Life Experiences.

Dear People of the Earth, it is time for you all to dig deep now more than ever before and find the same Qualities and Virtues that Jesus the Christ found for Himself to secure His Ascension into Christhood. He surrounded Himself with 12 Apostles each with their own Virtue of a God Mind Power...



The list of Apostles and their Virtuous Mind Powers are;

1. Peter and Divine Faith.
2. Andrew and Divine Strength.
3. John and Divine Love.
4. James Son of Zebedee and Divine Wisdom / Justice / Judgment.
5. Matthew and Divine Will.
6. Philip and Divine Power.
7. Nathaniel Bartholomew and Divine Imagination.
8. Thomas and Divine Understanding.
9. James Son of Alphaeus and Divine Order.
10. Simon The Cananaean and Divine Zeal.
11. Judas Iscariot and Divine Regeneration / Life.
12. Jude Thaddaeus and Divine Elimination.

Dear Souls, Understanding the Balance of Such Mind Powers, are an extraordinary facet of the Greater Universal Soul Consciousness. I place these here as another '*Consciousness Seed Pattern*' for those who may feel more into these Qualities and Virtues and what they mean in the Ascension Program for Humanity!

However, to be working with a far more Supreme Power, such as that of the Elemental Builders of Form, this is a totally new '*level of awareness*' to mankind for the Execution of Divine Ideas and Visions, Applications to Life's Greater Benevolence. Not new at all, for Jesus had to Master these Qualities Himself, before He Ascended. Therefore, to be able to control such Extraordinary Forces, that in Themselves have no conscious abilities to reason, before any '*Collective Willpowers and Strength of Universal Mind*' by Them, are put into '*Love In Action*', one MUST become Educated within the Full Understanding of who these Elementals and Devas Are and how they Create EVERYTHING within a physical world. Whether you believe this or not, understand it or not, that IS the Truth of All of God's Creations.



Humanity has been told, The Elementals; that is, the Sylphs, Undines, Gnomes and Salamanders are Elementary, They See things as balanced or out of balance consciousness. And what they Create are not important to them for They are not concerned with form!

But They are not without Power at all, as you know when they come to bring balance to mankind's out of balanced states of consciousness in the forms of physical catastrophes. And Their Charters With God provide this Service for Humanity so they do not destroy themselves. These are Love in Action, that are the result of the lesser of two devastating results. Just as the invention of the atomic bomb and nuclear power was allowed to save Humanity from its entire self-annihilation as was explained to you in the Fukushima Series of Discourses by Our Beloved Chohan Serapis Bey, The Elohim Purity and Myself in April of 2017. A worthy read Dear Ones, if you wish to Know more Truth about your history around World War II, not known by humanity. The aggressors had to be stopped in their use of dastardly plans against the rest of the world. The 4th Ray of **'Peace through Conflict'** Dear Hearts. Yet, in terms of finding Peace in today's imbalances of suppression and conquering the world by force, there is another Solution. **'Peace Through Peaceful Means'** where a New Cosmic Law can be achieved where the Human Family come together in Peace of the New Human Angel Circles is now available for use by humanity.

But Remember Dear One's, the human body is also made up of such Elementals, so anything out of balance in mind, emotion and body are all at the end of the day, down to the harmony or disharmony of one's thoughtforms, the calm or agitated words or the peaceful or violent actions. So, pentaquarks to Solar Systems are within the same Domain of the Power of the Word and How they are Used when the Rightful Application is Given to the Calls to bring to Balance! Jesus is the Living Example to what I speak of here that is most known about here on Earth. The Chohan Serapis Bey said;

For the Greater Glory of God We Go



*'The Fourth Sphere is where the Holy Christ Selves of mankind abide, until such time as they are able to take the outer self in the out picturing of the Christ into the outer world of mankind. The Fourth Ray becomes the **'BRIDGE'** between the Inner Realms of Perfection and the Outer Manifestation of the Divine Plan in the world of form. Is not the Elemental Grace Alliance Divine Plan about **'BUILDING BRIDGES'** between these Realms among others?*

'The Beloved Elohim of Purity expresses, particularly, through this Ray and holds the Immaculate Concept for the Earth, Humanity and all Sentient Life Streams including and especially the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host Kingdoms. For without them, nothing else would exist, and Earth would be no longer! The Mighty Beloved Archangel Gabriel draws the Resurrection Flame through this 4th Ray, and in the outer world of form, those who belong to this Ray are usually very artistic and have talents directed toward the activities of music, dancing, theatre, illumined and meaningful documentaries, painting, graphic design, sculpture and architecture. Divine Creativity is the Key here!' End Excerpt.

So, once again We are Speaking the Words of God when it was Spoken and Decreed that the Divine Mission declared in the Part 1 of **'The Christ Mandate'**, **'The True Constitution'** and **'The Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity'**, would be held within these Words Spoken Loudly and Clearly by those Whose Truth are Founded within the Immaculate Concept for the Creation of a New World, in Accordance With Cosmic Law.

"To change or rewrite the Divine Charters with God for the Elementals and Nature Kingdoms, so that a radical and significant shift can be made toward humanity's conscious awareness about their interrelatedness and co-creational abilities for a more active and mutually beneficial, co-creative collaboration together".



I invite you Dear Hearts, to now start to think about the New Human Angel Circles, the New Christ Gatherings where the ego personalities are left outside of the doors, where the New Decisions that need to be made now for the '**Resurrection of Life back to the People of the Free**'.

You have always been Free Dear Ones; you just forgot your connections to the Universal Consciousness. But now you are remembering what you have always KNOWN! And That is Your New Lives awaiting your True Loving Embrace.

Let Us stop for today and continue on tomorrow!

BENEDICTION: We Give Praise and Thanks That Your Mighty Presence is Always, and In All Ways, the Governing Intelligence, the Love Enfolding, the Light Illumining. We Give Praise and Thanks for the 12 Virtues From the Great Central Sun of Our Beingness, Divine Love, Divine Faith, Divine Strength, Divine Wisdom- Justice-Judgment, Divine Will, Divine Power, Divine Imagination, Divine Understanding, Divine Order, Divine Zeal, Divine Regeneration-Life and Divine Elimination. May We, As the Conscious Soul Incarnates, Radiate These Qualities of the Christ Jesus Into the World and the Soul Life of All Kingdoms in Nature, its Mergence and Synthesis, where All Life Meets and Merges into a Consciousness of the One Life, the Soul Life of All Kingdoms in Nature, Radiating from the Planet Into and Throughout into the Universe and Cosmos, Wherein the Soul Life of the Many is Fused and Synthesized Into the One Divine Purpose, Divine Love, Divine Order and Where all Beings are Streamed by their Life Consciousness with Divine Justice through the Perfection of God's Wisdom. May These Virtues and Cosmic Laws Be Forever Our Mighty Protection.



**PART 3 - GLOBAL ECONOMIC SECURITY AND
REFORMATION ACT 'GESARA' - RV CURRENCY RE-
SET - IMMACULATE CONCEPTION - CHRIST JESUS,
18TH MAY 2019**

ST. GERMAIN: In the event that this Discourse is read separately from the other Discourses in this Series, it is attached herein, which I have expressly given Instruction to do! Read Part 2 should you wish clarity on this Instruction! More than this, I have chosen this Discourse to be given this day, 18th May 2019, being the Wesak Full Moon for the Celebrations of the Cosmic Christ Love of Jesus and Buddha. So, let Us clearly State that this Transmission, although given to the 'I AM' Students on 10th July 1950, it is as relevant today as it was back then. But today is another Day for the Perfection and the Cosmic Synthesis that IS the Law of the 'I AM' Presence and Human Consciousness of today!

INVOCATION: 'I AM' the Immortal Power of Mastery of Cosmic Christ Love in through and all around me. In all my affairs, 'I AM' compels Freedom to Manifest in all I encounter! 'I AM' the Cosmic Christ Presence that is the only Authority and All-Pervading Truth of God Life wherever 'I AM' is called in Divine Service to All Earth and Universal Life, in Accordance to God's Divine Will. 'I AM' The Resurrection and The Life. 'I AM' The Open Door that no man can shut! 'I AM' The Truth, The Light and the Way!



THE 'I AM' DISCOURSES

BY GODFRE RAY KING

'I AM' ACTIVITY OF THE SAINT GERMAIN
FOUNDATION

VOL. 17 DISCOURSE 01 OF 25,

10TH JULY 1950

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JESUS THE CHRIST

Beloved of the Light, let Us enter in tonight, deeper and deeper, into the true understanding in the feeling world of all that the Cosmic Christ means to you. When I say the Cosmic Christ, I mean that Mighty Presence of the 'I AM' in the Physical Sun and the Great Central Sun and in those Great Beings who minister to this whole system of worlds. I want you to feel, when you call forth the Immortal Mastery of the Cosmic Christ into your outer activities by the Command of that Mighty 'I AM' Presence in the Great Central Sun, you have taken a step that is of Cosmic importance to the planet. I want you to feel tonight, and know, the Cosmic Power that stands ready to move into outer action that which must come in order to cleanse the Earth and set mankind Free.

Heretofore, when you have called the Christ Power into your outer action, that has been largely the Release from your own Higher Mental Bodies and those of the rest of mankind or of the Assisting Master. But when you demand the Immortal Mastery of the Cosmic Christ into outer action in the affairs of men, there will come the Answer to your Calls. There is never a sincere, constructive Call

For the Greater Glory of God We Go



that has ever come to the Octaves of Light that has not had immediately the Response to that Call. Not one has ever arisen to Our Octave that hasn't had immediately the Response sent forth; and if mankind did not receive It, it was because of discord in their own world when they would not let It in. But the Reply, the Response from Our Octave, has never failed to come, never! And never will!

The Great Presence of Life, through many ages, has constantly reminded the outer self, "Call unto Me and I will answer Thee"; and every honest, sincere, constructive Call that has ever come from individuals in this world to Our Octave has had the Answer returned on the instant. But because the chaos has been so great sometimes, or the defiance, or the rebellion, or depression has been so intense in the individual's feeling, the Answer has had to stand aside and wait until the outer self was quiet and harmonious long enough to let in the Blessing and the Reply to the Call.

So, Beloved Ones, when there seems obstruction in your outer world and affairs, command the outer self to be quiet, to be still, and then demand it purified. And then ask, after you have used the Violet Consuming Flame, ask then for the God Illumination and the God Solution of that which seems to be the problem of the moment; or ask for the Divine Plan's Manifestation in the fulfilment of what is required.

We have not forgotten mankind, and just because the chaotic selfishness of the outer feeling world of mankind has created problems, which it has fastened to the individual in unguarded moments, does not mean that We have lost any of Our Power, nor that We are not connected through into the physical octave when the outer self will be still enough to let Us give the Gift that is the Response to the Call.



Through century upon century has the Great Presence of Life constantly reminded mankind in the outer self that the Cosmic Law of Perfection and Authority is the Law of Love. And It will never be anything else! You may try to push It aside; you may rebel and refuse; you may resent and weep all you please, but the Law ever abides in Its Eternal Command that Love is the Giver and the Gift and the Ruler of all.

That Great Presence of the Mighty 'I AM' in the Great Central Sun has given Its Life into all outer manifestation which you call the Universe. It continually gives you Its Love with every Heartbeat; for your Life is the Extension of Its Flame of Love. And your Life is the only way and means by which you can do anything in the physical octave. And if you choose to fulfil the Great Divine Plan of the Immortal Love of Cosmic Christ Power and Action, then it shall be so in outer, physical manifestation. But if you decide to do just your own will, and that is not always the fulfilment of the Divine Plan, well, how could Love produce Perfection for you?

Command the outer self to be contented to fulfil the Great Divine Plan of Cosmic Christ Love and see for itself whether Happiness abides therein. Love alone, as the Great Authority of the whole Universe, does not change Its Law for the individual who refuses to let It through; and that Great Love that creates whole systems of worlds is certainly powerful enough to change a few problems or conditions in some of mankind. It could change the problems and conditions of the whole world if mankind really wanted it! But mankind does not want the Law of Love to change conditions. Mankind are so determined to have their own way by force, that they have denied the Authority of Love. And that is very unwise.

Tonight, I bring you Its Peace; and I say to you, I bring you Its Power. When you begin to demand your Immortal Mastery of that Great



Cosmic Christ Love of all Creation to rule your world and to rule the feelings inside of you, and you stand steady until you feel Its Authority and Power, then will you understand what I mean tonight. Consciously and at will must this Power be called into outer action, and the outer self must consciously and of its own free will stand aside and let Love from Our Octave be the Authority in the affairs of men.

Until the outer self, of its own free will, loves to give everything to that Presence and loves to step aside and let that Cosmic Christ Love command situations that mankind cannot handle, until mankind loves to do that, they will still remain in their chains and their problems and their limitations. It is not necessary; but Our Love, through long centuries, has had to stand and wait when We could have , in one wave of Our Hands and a flash of Love from Our Hearts , could have filled the beings and the worlds of many people with that which is Eternal Happiness and Mastery.

It doesn't take but a moment, Precious Ones, for Love to come into your feelings from Our Octave, if you let Us in! But you must let Us in. We do not intrude Our Love. That would not be wisdom, or it would have been done long ago. If the Cosmic Law were such that We could have, by force, stood mankind's hatred aside and made them the Victory of Our Love, Dear Hearts, long centuries ago would the Great Cosmic Beings have done that to prevent suffering and limitation to God's Great Flame of Life.

But now that you are entering through the Door of this Great Love of which I speak tonight, I come in the Peace of Its Heart to bring you the Release in your outer affairs of the Power of Cosmic Christ Love. Charge yourselves with Its Power! You cannot possibly do any damage. How could the Cosmic Christ Love that contains within It the Wisdom of the Central Sun and that sustains the whole



world, how could Its Power produce anything in your being and world but Perfection? And were you to charge yourselves with the Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love, you could never again make a mistake, Precious Ones. You couldn't make a mistake! If the Power of that Love, which holds Balance and Purity and Perfection everywhere in this whole system of worlds, why wouldn't It hold the same Perfection in you and your world?

From tonight, will you make your world the Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love, and see for yourselves the Happiness and the Truth in the Words I speak. Demand that your world from tonight be only the Power of Cosmic Christ Love, and let Us see what happens to your problems! Let Us see what happens to the health of the body! Let Us see what happens to your business affairs and to your associations with your fellowman when you begin to feel the Great Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love. Then will the Light burst within you; then will you know what the Power of Mastery means to Life and to those in the physical octave who are around you.

You may become the Sun of your world when you choose to call this Power into outer action in Its Cosmic Christ Victorious Authority in this world. This Power must come into the physical octave if mankind is going to cease their encroaching discord. That

viciousness that has opposed the Perfection of Life. But tonight, you, My Loved Ones who belong to the Mighty Saint Germain, you can be clothed in Mighty Power of Cosmic Christ Love. And then if you choose to fulfil that Great Divine Plan in outer physical action, you won't have problems.

Your problems are only little places where this Love has not yet grown as a permanent plant in your world, a permanent Blessing and a Reservoir of Power that is always ready to serve you, that



always produces Perfection, that always dissolves every problem, and always leaves you at Peace in the Happiness of Its Eternal Perfection.

That Love, on an instant, My Dear Ones, can still pain. That Love can instantly purify the flesh structure. It can instantly purify the atmosphere in which you move. It is the Sustaining Power of systems of worlds, why would It not sustain you? You have never quite charged yourselves, My Loved Ones, with this Great, Masterful Power of Cosmic Christ Love. You have called Love into outer action and thank God you have! But I say to you tonight, call the Immortal Power of Mastery of Cosmic Christ Love into yourselves and into your affairs, and compel Freedom to manifest and be yours wherever you choose to go. The Cosmic Christ Love contains more energy than all mankind and all on Earth put together. Therefore, when you call the Immortal Power of Its Great Mastery in and around yourselves and you demand your world be the Victorious Presence of Cosmic Christ Love in Its Immortal Freedom to Life, then so shall it be established unto you. Thank you, Precious Ones. Please be seated.

Mastery, My Dear Ones, is the eternally Perfect Use of Power and Wisdom and Love; and the Great Cosmic Christ Love of which I speak is the Eternal Balance of those three Activities. So, when you call forth the Great, Immortal Mastery of all in this world by that Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love, then your struggle is over. You do not go on then from day to day in increasing discord. When the Power surges at your Call, the Love goes into action. Cosmic Christ Love of such intensity as to give Life to whole systems of worlds comes to your Assistance then, and goes into outer action, producing Perfection for you. And that is what I am offering you tonight as I turn your attention to It and ask you to remember to use Its Power.



Now you were told by the Beloved Saint Germain that energy becomes Power through use; and in your daily activities, you have been using the energy of your Presence, your own Life, and you have been using the so-called mechanic energy of the world around you to do the things you desire to do. But when you call forth the Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love, that means that you use the Energy of Love that has created and manifested this system of worlds. And that is vastly greater Energy and vastly greater Power of Love than anything you have ever known up to this moment!

I say you have but to call It into outer action and Its Manifesting Presence will be there at your Call. And in healing or controlling certain conditions in the physical world, were you to call forth Immortal Master Purity of Cosmic Christ Love and Power, and demand that Power surge there the Eternal Purity of that Love of the Cosmic Christ, then the Healing Flame takes Command and possesses all within Itself.

You have been using so-called “outer world” power, and the outer world has used it; and yet all the energy put together of the outer world is naught compared to Cosmic Christ Love. So, when you call the Power of Cosmic Christ Love, the Immortal Power and Immortal Purity of Cosmic Christ Love, into everything you do, into all your problems, to dissolve them into Love, you will find Love is your endless, ever-expanding supply of everything, including your money, if that is what is required.

This Love of the Cosmic Christ contains all you will ever require in all Eternity. And what is that Love of the Cosmic Christ? It is your own Beloved ‘I AM’ Presence that ‘I AM’ Presence of our Physical Sun and the Great Central Sun, and the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind. And do you think down here there is as much energy in



the physical octave as there is in all the Beings that govern the system?

I want you to understand tonight something of what the Cosmic Christ Love means to the Earth, and I want you to try to use Its Immortal Power. And what could possibly [be] produced but Perfection from the Eternal God Power of Immortal Love? Do you not see, that is what is required in the physical octave to offset the energy that is discordantly qualified? When you acknowledge your Oneness with your Presence and this Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love, then will you see in outer manifestation the fulfilment of those Words, *'One with God is a majority'*.

So, I leave you to try this out, and of your own free will, begin to charge It into your world and to demand that your world now Ascends, arises, and enters into the World of Cosmic Christ Love; and Its Immortal Power clothes you with the Victory and the Mastery that you desire over all in this world. There is only one thing that could ever bring that Mastery or that Victory, and it is the Cosmic Christ Love of which I speak, which is the actual Life of the Higher Mental Bodies of mankind and of the Physical Sun and the Great Central Sun. The Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Love is the actual Life Flame from the Life Streams of all mankind and the Physical Sun and the Great Central Sun which sustain Life in this system of worlds. So, you're actually calling Life, the Eternal Perfection of Life and Its Immortal Power of that Perfection, into your problems, into yourselves, into the conditions of the physical octave that seem distressing. When this Power surges, Perfection comes in to take possession and handle that which unascended beings cannot handle. So, as you charge your beings and worlds and those of your loved ones with the Immortal Power of the Cosmic Christ, I, as the Director of that Power of the Cosmic Christ, will see to it the Power flows at your direction and answers your Call to correct conditions



wherever you desire It brought forth in the physical world. In the capacity which I serve Life from My Great Temple of the Cosmic Christ, it is My Joy and My Service to Life to draw this Power without reservation and direct It in and around you, if you desire it, and to send It forth wherever you call It into action, and there correct conditions harmoniously and permanently, that Perfection may take Its Dominion at your command, and your limitations be now dissolved forever.

In the Power of that Cosmic Christ Love of which the Flame of Life in My Heart is a part and is the Director, I clothe you tonight in the Mantle of Its Blazing Presence; and 'I AM' determined that you shall feel the Charge of Power and know within yourselves what Cosmic Christ Love means to Life. Therefore, may you go forward clothed with Its Victorious Presence, and feeling Its Master Control over the things of the physical world that have sought to limit you, but now shall snap their bonds! And you shall go forward and feel and know and see and be the Victorious Presence and Power of Cosmic Christ Love from tonight.

Beloved Ones, while you're standing, let Me say one more thing: Great are the Powers and Gifts of Life. Great is the Forgiveness and Mercy and Divine Compassion of Life; but Love, that Cosmic

Christ Love is the Greatest of all. And Its Immortal Power of Eternal Mastery I call to clothe you and lift you above every struggle in the outer world as you remember this tonight. Then as We go forward in the production of the Picture will you, as the Vanguard of that Power to the rest of mankind, blaze the Light that leads the way; and you become the hope of the world to those who are seeking a way out of the darkness and have not yet found it. May the fullness of all My Heart wants to do for all of you be brought now into outer fulfilment in you and through you as I give you this Love tonight



and make you feel the Immortal Power of Its Mastery, until Its Victory blazes Its Sun Presence around you wherever you go, and you go forward the Joy of Eternal Perfection.

The Immortal Power of the Cosmic Christ Love to this system of worlds stands now about you to take you forward to Victory, to hold you insulated in Its Harmony, and to open the Floodgates of Its Bounty into your use and direction in the Fulfilment and Manifestation in the outer of the Great Divine Plan of Perfection. May you enjoy It with such intensity you can never forget It again in all Eternity. I bid adieu in the Glory of Its Presence and Its Love forever.

I bid you adieu but not good-bye. Again, We shall meet, and each time the Power shall surge, and you become Its Victorious, Masterful Presence in the physical world to render that Service which fulfils the Great Divine Plan until you come to Us in Our Octave of Eternal Service to Life. Thank you so much.

BENEDICTION: Out of Thy Pure Presence, we receive now and forever Thy Strength, Thy Wisdom, Thy Understanding Application of Thy Great and Marvellous Laws, that we may produce and maintain Thy Perfection in each Life, mind, body, home and world.



PART 1 - THE CHRIST ANTAHKARANA - CLEANING UP THE RADIATION CAUSED BY THE FAILURE AT FUKUSHIMA AND THE RELEASING OF THE ELEMENTALS TRAPPED AND SEPARATED FROM THEIR DIVINE PURITY - SERAPIS BEY, 12TH APRIL 2017

PETER: *Beloved God I Am Presence, I call forth the Beloved Serapis Bey to share with me about the cleaning up of the radiation problems caused by the failure at Fukushima, as well as the releasing (Etherealization) for the Elementals, Electrons, Neutrons, and Protons that are trapped and separated from Their Divine Purity. The present and continued outpouring of the radiation from the Fukushima site keeps surfacing, and I feel that something radical must be done to protect this radioactivity from happening and being disseminated around the world. I call you Dear Heart, because the 4th Ray has been impressed upon my mind constantly over the past few days! I did believe it would be Paul The Venetian who would speak, but at the last minute you have come forward. Please assist us to understand this situation more deeply, so we may prepare a Focused and Loving Intention to find a Resolution to this unbelievable catastrophe. Thank You and Bless You.*

CHOHAN SERAPIS BEY: Dear Peter, I Am Serapis Bey, Chohan of the Fourth Ray of Harmony through Conflict. Indeed, I have come forward to speak with you due to the thoughts that you have been transmitting during the preparations of your 'New Visual' and this has sparked my interest. Up until then your thoughts regarding this situation were more generalized. Brother Paul's response would have given you His Individualized Expressions based upon your generalizations, and so now that your focus has reached a new level of intensity, enormity and insightfulness, I Have Come! I have much to share with you. This will help not only you, but those who have now United within the Sun of Even Pressure Disciple Council.



As well as those who shall read this in the future. There are many in the Higher Dimensions paying very close attention to this Divine Plan now, and this, as you all were told not so long ago, would set a new precedent for the Sun Council to begin a new phase of Ascension Programming!

I say Ascension Programming very specifically, for the Fourth Ray represents the White Flame of Purity, The Resurrection Flame, and that of Immaculate Concept. What better way to set this in motion than to utilize this opportunity whereby, through your own volitions, you choose to offer your Services for the Divine Resurrection, Purity and Immaculate Concept to those of the Elemental Kingdoms. And may I say, to begin with one of the most debated and apparently unsolvable dilemmas for human beings, when it comes to the spreading of radioactivity due to mankind's mis-creational activities around the world. Such manifestations are so far away from the Higher Realms of Creation and the Freedom and Benevolence of All God Life!

So, let Us Call in The Elohim of Purity and Astrea and begin to Burn the Ascension Flame of Purity in through and all around the mystery of the radiation outpourings, not only of Fukushima, but that of Chernobyl, 28 years ago. Let Us include all the radioactive dumps all over the world in landfills, and those dumped at sea, both known and unknown. Let Us speak of the nuclear weapons used in the past and those deployed around the world ready for use again now, inclusive of those arsenals of deadly explosive devices, that are being detonated every day somewhere within the world! How do you think the Elemental Kingdoms are coping with all of this? I AM going to tell you as We progress!

Purity and the holding in one's mind, the Immaculate Concept, must become the Prime Focus of any Disciple who, as they move



along the Paths of Ascension and the Resurrecting of all that is **Good** within their Life Streams; and is also a prerequisite before any individual is able to Graduate in the Victory of the Ascension. All Teachings by the Ascended Masters are for One Purpose only; to help Disciples to Purify and Harmonize with their Own I Am Presence Consciousness, The Christ Consciousness within themselves first. This will quicken the Ascension to **Be- Come** the 'I AM' Presence. This Principle is highly accelerated when one uses these Universal Laws outside of themselves as part of their own personal, and Impersonal unfurling. Provided the Resonance of such Souls are High enough to Hold the Light required for such White Fire Light channelling for these sorts of Activities. Beloved Lady Nada spoke very clearly about this very subject within the EGA Discourses.

So, when We Hear of Disciples, through '*Their Own*' volitions and initiations doing such things, We Come Forth, make Ourselves Known and offer Our Guidance and Service to you, just as Beloved Djwhal Khul and many more have done and will do so! We Come to Over Light and expedite this Authentic, Bona Fide and Trustworthy Love in Action. Especially when the Disciples are much more focused upon those things outside of themselves, whereby they secure and assure their Energies to a Genuine Task, in advance of themselves.

But you see Dear Ones, this all goes hand in hand, for one cannot give, that which they are not. So, to give in this way, to Pray and Advocate Purity through Release, Love through Compassion and Wisdom in Resurrection of others back to the Godhead, Our Hearts Rejoice. And with this, you Automatically Magnetize unto yourselves Divine Consciousness in Life Forms, In All Dimensions and All Are Willing to Give Love, Power and Wisdom of Divine Consciousness, Light and Life to you! The only resistances in the Receipt of



such Glory, Peace and Joy, is one's openness to receive, and beliefs in such Truth!

Such activities by Dear Human Souls, always lead to Great Celebrations, where We in the Higher Realms Universally Sing, Dance and Pay Tribute to such openings of awareness. All Those Who Hear your Clarion Calls for Assistance, Come, Come, They Come! If you only had the 'Eyes To See' Dear One's, these Gatherings would astound you and would indeed elevate you to New Heights of Knowing! The Heavenly Angels Come in Their millions, indeed billions, to join in Bestowing Their Songs of Praise, Of Honour and to the Glory of God through Their Heavenly Hallowed Choirs. Is it any wonder, that the Pressures of the 4th Ray, that you have been tapping into, has produced your 'New Visual' is based around Heavenly Choirs and Songs to the Glory of God?

The Fourth Sphere is where the Holy Christ Selves of mankind abide, until such time as they are able to take the outer self in the out picturing of the Christ into the outer world of mankind. The Fourth Ray becomes the '**BRIDGE**' between the Inner Realms of Perfection and the Outer Manifestation of the Divine Plan in the world of form. Is not the Elemental Grace Alliance Divine Plan about '**BUILDING BRIDGES**' between these Realms among others?

The Beloved Elohim of Purity expresses, particularly, through this Ray and holds the Immaculate Concept for the Earth, humanity and all sentient Life Streams including and especially the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host Kingdoms. For without them, nothing else would exist, and Earth would be no longer! The Mighty Beloved Archangel Gabriel draws the Resurrection Flame through this 4th Ray, and in the outer world of form, those who belong to this Ray are usually very artistic and have talents directed toward the



activities of music, dancing, theatre, painting, graphic design, sculpture and architecture. Divine Creativity is the Key here!

So, Dear One, are you beginning to see why The Fourth Ray has been felt by you in this Precious Endeavour? Indeed!

Let Us continue!

Very little is known, comprehended or realized within your world of human consciousness about The Immaculate Concept. The Immaculate Concept is that Divine Activity of Holding within one's thoughts and feelings, the Divine Pattern, the Divine Blueprint, not only of yourselves, but for each other, and every sentient life being you come into contact with.

There is a Glorious and Beautiful Divine Pattern for every Expression of Life. When that is Held in the Higher Consciousness, instead of the outer appearance, which temporarily cloaks that particular form, it assists in bringing into Divine Manifestation in the outer realms, those expressions of Mother Father God. This enables Divine Consciousness to envelop those Dear Ones for a Whole and Complete Transformation, Transmutation and indeed Transfiguration.

This was exactly how Beloved Jesus Healed those He Touched and Prayed for! He Held His Divine Consciousness to the Divine Image of those He saw that needed help and so with His Divine Obligation, He was led to Restored them back to the Divine Blueprint of Their Immaculate Concept, in Accordance with God's Will to have All Life, Perfect in His/Her Image. Now the same Obligations are becoming your Responsibilities! That is why you are being drawn to people, situations and circumstances that are out of alignment and balance with Divine Consciousness and God Good Life!



The Immaculate Concept is simply then the '*Magnifying The Good And Divine God Blueprints*' everywhere your attention is drawn, just as you are going to do with the Fukushima outbreak and the human thoughtform decay that produces the radioactivity that taints, maims and potentially kills all it touches. Thus your Focused Intentions held in this way will minimize the appearances of imperfection and help to bring more Love and Light to all you see and touch. And there are no exceptions, from the most minute pentaquark to an entire Solar System.

As Jesus The Christ tells you in the Christ Letters, **EVERYTHING** is Consciousness and everything responds to Conscious Thought Form Projections; be them positive or negative, Divine or human, Light or dark. The results are only determined by the Levels of Vibrational Frequencies of the transmitter, either individually or as an average for a group.

Now that I have set the scene for a clearer understanding, as it is getting late for you there, tomorrow, if you agree Dear Soul, let Me open to the issues around the Fukushima failure and the present-day concerns, worries and dilemmas of being unable to stop the advancements of such flotillas of deadly radioactive materials around the world.

But just before you go, Mighty Purity is here and would like to say a few words.

BELOVED MIGHTY PURITY: Dear Souls, We Come, Astrea and I, because We are Essentially, Centrally, Primarily and Intimately a Part of this Elemental Grace Alliance Divine Plan and are aware of all that transpires within it! But this only just scratches the surface of Our Participation within the Overall Creation of this Entire Universe. You know Who We Are, and Our United Cohesiveness in



Love with the Other Six Elohim, when it comes to The Seven Steps of Precipitation.

As Guardians, Sentinels and Protectors of All God Life, We Are The Immaculate Concept of this Entire Universe. We Are here today to Share Ourselves with you that which encompasses this present Divine Plan.

The Beloved Chohan Serapis Bey has outlined much in His Address and so there is no need to repeat what has already been shared. However, for what is developing here by the Dear Ones of this Elemental Grace Alliance, We wish to simply place this information into your focus. This will Amplify and Magnify your Understanding in what you are about to embrace within your attempt to clean up all radioactivity around the world, and the complete shut-down of the Fukushima Reactor. Nothing like this, in this way, has *ever* been attempted before by any human beings anywhere within this Universe. A **'radical vision'** indeed and one that We shall most definitely offer Our Services to!

This is what We wish for you to ponder over, during the time frame between now and when we return together to continue this Discourse.

Within EVERY Electron, The Purity of God's Divine Pattern is Present, untainted and Complete within Its Design and Function. The only things that prevent them from functioning directly from within this Blueprint, are the shadows of all negative and fear based projected consciousness that surrounds Them. These projections do not contaminate the Electrons themselves, but simply places them within an encasement of outer physical, mental, emotional and spiritual barriers, that is an impregnable barrier for Divine Manifestation to occur. That is, without the Divine Intervention by human



beings themselves. Those who represent the very thought forms that created these imbalances in the first place.

We could do this in a nano second, but this is not possible under the Laws, Covenants and Decrees and Charters of Life upon Earth within God's Divine overall Plan here. This is Universal Law within this Earth, Human Evolutionary Program. It is like your own Three-Fold Flame, encased by physical bodies created out of your projected thought forms.

So, with this human body example, the Electrons that make up your physicality are encased with such shadows, which are then visually manifested as illness, disease, depression, incorrect thoughts and beliefs, disabilities, limitations within body, mind, emotion and Spirit, in every level of creation, therein possible. So, to address the cleansing and releasing of Electrons is the VITAL ACTION for all such shadows to be removed, allowing the Electrons to act and function Exactly in Accordance to their Divine Patterns once again.

In short, all these discordant appearances are but the '*cloaking*' of the Electrons by the ignorance and arrogance of human beliefs and ill-conceived programming's over eons of time.

So, please look at it from this perspective. 'I Am'/ 'We Are', the Perfection of All Electrons in All Creations within this Universe, both Divine and man-made. The Living God of Each Electron is now Calling for Release from their imposed Exiles from Universal Love, that humanity has locked away and incarcerated them from. We now wish, '**through you**', to Expand Our Purity, Our Divine Immaculate Concept from with each and every cell and atom of all life here upon the planet.



Through your New Activations and Invocations, We wish to Speak through each of you DIRECTLY to those Parts of Ourselves, The Electrons, which have come from the Universal First Cause, to call upon Them to increase their Magnetic Attraction back to Their Divine Connection with Source by increasing their Electro-Magnetic impulse spins. Presently the rotational speeds of Electrons have slowed down due to such shadow enclosures. Through the penetration of human High Resonant Decrees and Invocations, these rotational spins will be automatically increased.

With your help, for it must be done through human consciousness, I/We, The White Fire Light of The Divine Flame of Purity through Its Immaculate Concept; and as the Electrons Themselves, can Answer your Calls. These MUST BE Obeyed according to Universal Law. WE can then Respond immediately to increase the Magnetic Pull of your Demands and Commands from the Immortal Core of Our Beingness and speed up the revolutions of The Electrons. This will automatically shatter, dissolve, annihilate, disintegrate, deflect, repel and eradicate all shadow crustaceans, covers, barriers, entrapments, incarcerations and encasements.

This in turn will send these rejected lower vibrational thought form manifestations, back to Beloved Helios and Vesta, your Solar Sun, for Etherealization and Re-Polarization. By doing this, the Electrons shall be able to be Magnetically Drawn to once again Divinely Create the New Erthe Physical Manifestations, as was always Their Divine Purpose. We Know that this will soon happen upon Earth, because We are the One's Responsible for Holding this Immaculate Concept in Our Hearts and Minds for all of Humanity and the Earth. This will not happen overnight, but the potentials HAVE arrived, and this is how they will be achieved by humanity!!!



One last thing before I close to remember! Just like the intention to clean up the Fukushima radioactivity, the exact same procedure can be used to clean up your own four lower bodies and the rest of human mis-creations around the world. Your Work is just beginning Dear Souls! But you are not alone in this! You must KNOW this without any shadows of doubt, to be successful in these endeavours.

On behalf of Chohan Serapis Bey and Ourselves, We bid you a deep sleep this night and a Joyful Rising!

We Are Serapis Bey, and The Elohim Purity and Astrea in Your Service.



PART 2 - THE CHRIST ANTAHKARANA - CLEANING UP
THE RADIATION CAUSED BY THE FAILURE AT FUKU-
SHIMA AND THE RELEASING OF THE ELEMENTALS
TRAPPED AND SEPARATED FROM THEIR DIVINE PU-
RITY - SERAPIS BEY, 13TH APRIL 2017

*I Call Forth Beloved Chohan Serapis Bey to continue with our Dis-
course. Bless You.*

CHOHAN SERAPIS BEY: Good day Dear Souls, 'I Am' here and ready to continue where we left off yesterday. Today 'I Am' going to tell you something that potentially will sit you on your humanness, for the thought of such things from a human perspective, really does not compute. However, sometimes the Truth is hard to chew and it can take some time before the reality of such Truth comes to bare!

This is a time for Truth and sometimes Truth is not popular, just like the Christ Letters. What 'I Am' about to share may create a great deal of resistance. But nevertheless, 'I Am' asking you Peter, to follow My Lead, and Trust what 'I Am' going to say and then share it, with due diligence.

I wish to set a scene, with regards to the aspect of nuclear fission, which has led to the result of where it is today. It is all now part of the history of the planet, that began with Albert Einstein's discovery of his work around the famous equation $E=mc^2$ in 1902. History will tell you of all of Albert Einstein's discoveries, but what it does not tell you, is what laid behind his discovery for the splitting of the atom, that resulted with the manufacture of the first atomic bomb within the framework of the Manhattan Project established in the USA in 1942.



The decision to manufacture a nuclear bomb of this magnitude of releasing such enormous levels of energy, that would destroy vast amounts of property, was made as a result of the attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941. In July of 1945, the first test was carried out and then as it was successful, the first bomb dropped upon human beings was at Hiroshima in August, followed by the one in Nagasaki.

In the time of Albert Einstein, a very old soul with an incredible mind for quantum theories, he had displayed through his theorizing relativity and was making huge advances in statistical mechanics. Some of his achievements had already produced the Photon Theory of Light, the establishment of mass energy concepts and all were upholding Unified Field theories. He sought those aspects of Natural Laws and the Principles he discovered reflected stability and potentiality for very powerful contributions to mankind.

Before I tell you the next part of this story, you must understand that the discovery of the splitting of the atom through the equation $E=mc^2$ could not have happened without the Direct Permission from the Karmic Board of Directors. This was necessary, like all world events within an Evolving Planetary System, to save unnecessary and potentially prevent long term effects that could turn the tides of another Evolutionary Plan to fail.

Already within this Universe, atomic weaponry had led to the destruction of Planet Maldek, which Shekinah discussed in His Address in the first round of the EGA Discourses, and so there was great concern and deliberation by the Board to Protect an event that they could foresee from their positions of Their '*All Seeing Eyes*' from happening again! There was a choice that had to be made; to allow humanity to play out their own evolution or intervene and offering a sliding door situation that could turn out for the better rather than the worst. Even though initially the result



would be seen as a catastrophe that would kill thousands upon thousands of innocent lives.

The Second World War for America was a time in their history that was a *'dark night'* for this country. At the time, America was in a position of being totally overthrown by the then world powers, being Germany and Japan. Had America been overthrown, then the whole Divine Plan could have fallen into deeper world chaos and disarray, setting a whole new paradigm of world problems to overcome. The Evolutionary Plan for Humanity and Mother Earth did not have that time available to allow that potential here. A balancing event, had to be found to prevent Germany and Japan not to conquer the USA, which would have led to Canada and South America as well.

It was the attack on Pearl Harbour that turned the tides against America and this warranted some drastic actions which the Karmic Board of Directors had to deliberate upon for the Greatest Good of All Concerned.

And so, in accordance with Universal Law and the Principles of the 4th Ray, Harmony through Conflict, the decision was made to allow Albert Einstein to set the wheels in motion for such a weapon to be eventually made manifest for use against the aggressors of that future time. Even though further devastating potentials could occur as a result. Of course, Albert knew nothing of why he discovered the Equation, that never entered his consciousness. To him, it was just a natural progression of his work to date!

The choice to introduce this potential was one made between the reality of two evils! America being overthrown and losing its Power and Position as the future ***'New JerUSAlem'*** in the overall Divine Plan, or that of the further development and use of atomic power



against other world nations in any further possibilities of acts of war!

No Hierarch, especially the Karmic Board of Directors, are for war, or destruction or loss of life. However, there is also that side of God's Creations that through Divine Universal Laws state, that **'Freedom is a God Given Right'** and so from time to time it necessitates actions that secures God's Freedom. This Law was shared when Jesus said, *"and fear not them who kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul. But rather fear the one who can destroy both body and soul in hell"*.

So, in the Judication of the Karmic Board of Directors, it was decided that it was necessary to allow such loss of life that did not lose the soul: rather than having the mass loss of life and Spirit of a Nation that would also lose its Soul.

In this case, The Board was hopeful as best They could be, that humanity of all nations would use nuclear power through fission for peaceful means, and not to harm, pollute or store the nuclear wastes, that would create cataclysmic situations in the future.

There you have it, a tall story indeed, but one that allows you all to see the bigger picture so as to make choices within your own lives based on a more Expansive Consciousness.

Well, there are always *'free will'* choices within humanity, and that is Law here on Earth also. So, mankind has not altogether acted out of benevolence with use of nuclear fission, nuclear waste disposal and has indeed gone against many Laws of God's Love by producing weapons of mass destruction, and using it for elite individuals and small groups for massive profits. They have used it for control, manipulation and evil intentions against mankind.



Here We are with this result that We all, both Hierarch and human beings have been working toward to find the solutions and resolutions for balancing all such negative mis-creations. A lesser evil perhaps, but one that was made very carefully with due diligent deliberation within Our Christ Councils.

Can you see a little more of the connections to the Proposals that have been outlined within the Divine Plan of the Elemental Grace Alliance? The cleanup of nuclear waste was not on the list, but it IS now!

Okay, I have offered you this opportunity to see one version of the story, now I wish to take another view and place it before you! The first was created by the permission through Higher Knowledge of the Karmic Board, who used Their Influence with Direct Implementation.

Now I wish to offer another, where humanity has, through ignorance and arrogance set in motion their own 'Wheels of Karma' that shall be Answerable to the Karma Board in due course.

This time it shall be the permissions of Human Souls, given to themselves, through their Higher Awareness and I Am Presence, that will allow them to use their own God Given Powers of Influence and then Implement them into Love In Action.

The radioactive spills all over the world are all about the direct consequences by wrong use. The control, fear induction, malicious intentions, incorrect storage and disposals of nuclear waste, and the generation and detonation of nuclear weaponry by industry, commerce and governments who administrate, dominate, preside over, regulate and control such manufacturing, distribution and use of the many types of nuclear based devices and installations.



There is grave karma coming to those who have been involved in the destruction of life, all life, human, animal, marine life and the contaminations of all the elementals of air, water, earth and fire. Not just in the past and present, but that of the future times to come. It is about the destructions, the illnesses, the disabilities, the deformations of life streams and the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual hardships, caused by those who have induced such things.

The karma aspect is none of your business and does not involve you. Your Responsibilities, as shared yesterday, are **Solely** to use your Powers of God Influence through Divine Consciousness, to clean up and remove those present aspects of nuclear fission that have caused the release and outpourings of nuclear radioactive waste around the world, not just the one at Fukushima. I mentioned yesterday, Chernobyl, the radioactive dumps all over the world in landfills, and those dumped at sea, both known and unknown. I mentioned nuclear weapons used in the past and those deployed around the world ready for use again now, inclusive of those arsenals of deadly explosive devices. I mentioned those that are being detonated every day somewhere within the world! So, now you have your target Visions.

I also mentioned that I would tell you about how the Elemental Kingdoms are coping due to all nuclear activities. Now 'I Am' going to address this issue.

The Elemental, Devas and Angelic Host Kingdoms are suffering like you could not imagine. They are powerless to help themselves and so they suffer through the same sorts of pain, anguish, torture, disfiguration, distortions, loss of life, like humans do! It is one of the greatest tragedies, catastrophes and misfortunes within human



evolution. You have heard all about it through the Discourses of the Elemental Grace Alliance.

The Elohim, Hierarch, Masters, Archangels and so many Beings of Love and Light do all They can with the Powers They have to try and bring into balance these devastating conditions to these situations. But Our Hands are tied due to the Charters and Decrees that apply here on Earth!

In saying that however, there is always a backup Plan that is put in place by the Prime Creator that will naturally bring about balance. That is where the Elementals of Air, Water, Fire and Earth come into play! Beloved Kuan Shi Yin has explained all this in detail in Her Discourse in the EGA, so I will not go into this aspect further, other than to say this!

Due to mankind's negative thought projections and mis-creations and the devastating results of all of these things, the only way they can be brought back into a relative balanced state is to create those things you know as earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, landslides, floods, droughts, famines, plagues of pests, disease, illness etc. These things break down and halt humanity from going too far without having the opportunities to stop and reconsider their thoughts and actions. Yes, there are thousands who lose their lives and are maimed and hurt physically, mentally and emotionally in these profound activities. Many that are just innocent victims of these events but there are many who are paying for karmic debts.

Harmony through Conflict, but it is not the Elementals who are reacting in retaliation, but simply following their Divine Design. They see what is out of balance and in accordance with Their Charters, it is simply in or out of balance. If not they respond rather than react.



So, the Fukushima Reactor situation was an accident that has caused such a disaster with the leaking radioactivity. However, there is an element of negligence and arrogance on behalf of the Japanese who built such a dangerous installation over an earthquake zone. There are many in the world and I tell you the dangers of such nuclear plants are one of the major concerns We have for the earth. 450 nuclear plants exist today with another 60 planned or presently under construction. These are no longer required by humanity, for the technologies now upon the earth could eliminate all such dangers. We are unanimously in agreement that all nuclear power plants should be de-commissioned as soon as possible.

But there are those in power within humanity who just do not listen, and even though they think they know better, money and power are their driving incentives. But this is changing as the New Generations of Dear Souls are coming in! Meanwhile there is work to be done to safe-guard what We can and that means calling forth all the New World Servers who can help in the quickest times possible.

Dear Souls, I have shared enough and now place the Wheels of Change in Your Hearts and Hands. It has been My Joy to speak with each of you and Know that I Am Listening to every word and aware of every Heart Action that you take. Call on Me any time and I will Come.

Thank you for your time to Listen to all that I have offered you here, there is much to ponder and even more to expand upon, if you make the efforts to look deeper!

I Am Chohan Serapis Bey at your Service.

And so, it is!



PART 3 - THE CHRIST ANTAHKARANA - CLEANING UP THE RADIATION CAUSED BY THE FAILURE AT FUKUSHIMA AND THE RELEASING OF THE ELEMENTALS TRAPPED AND SEPARATED FROM THEIR DIVINE PURITY - THE LAW OF THE CIRCLE - ST. GERMAIN, 5TH SEPTEMBER 2017

PETER: *Beloved 'I AM' Presence, Father - Mother Life. I Call upon Divine Consciousness to help us understand a matter that has prevented us from engaging this Radiation Cleanup Activation sooner. This matter concerns the Permission and Authorization for the use of Correct, Rightful Action for Calling Forth, the Benevolent Powers and Influential Assistance of Love in Action, through the use of Higher Technologies, associated with what we term Spaceships.*

In short can We Call Forth Our Beloved Light Brothers and Sisters from other Star Systems, Root Races in other Physical Realities and Higher Dimensions who use such Spacecraft, such as Those from Arcturus, The Pleiades, Sirius, Orion and many others, or within Councils of Light such as the Galactic Federation of Light, who have such Technologies available to help us?

I ask this, from the confluence of perspectives, of that which is a) based in Pure Divine Consciousness, where no technologies are required, and b) that which can utilize Higher Technologies where Pure Consciousness is not the only source potential?

In the cleaning up of the radiation outpourings as discussed by Serapis Bey within the last 2 Discourses, we wish to be as effective as possible right from the first Invocation, so if this matter could be clarified with Ease and Grace, we would be ever so Grateful. Bless You, Thank You. Peter.



ST. GERMAIN: Beloved Brothers and Sisters, I Am St. Germain and come this day to provide the necessary clarity that you have requested. This is such a diverse subject and one that could take a lot of time to grasp the full content of what it is that you are asking. What is taking place upon the planet as We speak, the activations of nuclear weapons by North Korea, the earthquake as a result, the hurricanes in Texas, the flooding and fires all over the world are all part of the same issue of cleansing and bringing back into balance by the Elementals.

The Communication by Metatron through Tyberonne of Magnetic Service called The Winds & Waters of Change - Understanding Disasters, just a few days ago, addresses these things, and I would highly recommend everyone reading this to read it, for it has a wealth of information within it that shall compliment what 'I Am' going to tell you.

This Excerpt from Metatron says,

“To no small degree, the increasing polarity and resulting outbursts of violence, have influenced the longevity & intensity of the recent hurricane & flooding experienced in the United States. Do not think it is a punishment specific to a localized region. It is not a punishment, rather an opportunity to raise awareness and change priorities. Nor is it truly regional, it is a global event, in the sense of the worldwide focal attention given by the media.

“What has taken place in the face and aftermath of the disastrous flooding, has provided a unique and optimal opportunity for change, it serves as an awakening; a unifying desire for man to assist fellow man.



“If the Quality of Life that is considered spiritually and biologically necessary fails, then adjustments must occur. Social, political problems can indeed be modified, reshaped and reformed by a natural disaster if political means fail”. End Excerpt.

The hurricanes and the floods have all assisted the diversification of what was potentially heading for a huge confrontation between two nations, that could have drawn into greater conflict with results proving to be far more devastating than the hurricanes and floods. You see Dear Souls when one matter fails then another has to be designed and created to bring about the greatest balance possible. Remember the New World Servers are sitting on the knife edge of potentials and one delay, one diversification of direction, one lapse of reason, manifests another consequence that will have its own situation or circumstance to reflect back unto the manifesters.

No one is exempt, and so when a Body of World Servers move into positions, through Guidance and Direction by their ‘I AM’ Presence and The Higher Dimensions and for whatever reason are unable to follow through, it is most unfortunate. This element of free will continues to rule all aspects of human development and the sooner this can be diffused the Greater the Work can be achieved. It is Our Greatest Desire for all those moving into positions of Greater Authority to be able to Act in Unison with the Cosmic Laws now available to them. There has arrived situations and circumstances that need immediate Love In Action, through Instantaneous Benevolent Engagements to minimize the continued interference responses of those with lesser Resonances and Light Quotients.

All present-day imbalances are pushing every possible dynamic of human emotional reaction, to their maximum limits of both



endurance and understanding, and although what I will share relates to every possible outpouring of human mis-creation, mis-belief and mis-perception, I will attempt to converge My Delivery toward this specific request toward the radioactive cleanups around the world that Beloved Serapis Bey gave a High Priority Permission to engage.

Beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood of Luxor, Individually and Collectively, with the full God Understanding of and in Reverence for, THE ASCENSION FLAME, in Their Selfless Service to this Earth and its people act by tireless devotion to it, thus hold the door wide open for the Earth and all its Evolutions to one day Ascend to Their Source, from whence they came, thus Completely and Eternally Fulfilling God's Great Divine Plan.

'The Law of the Circle' Governs all manifested life, from the smallest molecule to the Godhead Itself. Every expression of life is endowed with a certain amount of energy, according to its needs and development, and is, therefore, given an opportunity for better living with each indrawn breath.

It may not be generally understood by the majority of mankind that they, as self-conscious expressions of life, are helped through the Responsible Action by Cosmic Law for every Particle of this Precious Energy Drawn from the Heart of the Godhead, nor do they understand that this Energy is Charged, by Divine Edict, with Absolute Obedience to man's Will and Command. This is Highest Expression of God's Love and Generosity to His Children. But it matters not the frequency of the vibrational resonance of the consciousness that sends it forth. Positive or negative, creative or destructive, it shall follow the will and command with force and power according to its emotional content and projection.



This Light Energy is the channel over which vibrations travel. The distance it covers depends upon the intensity with which it is projected, but both on its outward and homeward journey it obeys **'THE LAW OF THE CIRCLE'**, and while it is absent from the aura of the individual who is responsible for its projection, it attracts to itself vibrations corresponding to its own rate, so that by the time it completes its circle and returns home it is accompanied by a multiplied intensity of the same quality of thought and feeling vibrations with which, it started.

There is NEVER a mix-up in the return of anyone's energy; each returning wave Knows unerringly its own generator; The Cosmic Law Is Exact! The moment the returning energy touches the aura of its projector, it settles down, as it were, and begins to germinate seeds which produce a harvest according to their nature. If the outgoing energy was harmonious and kind, the return to the individual, group, community or world nation, will be peace and plenty; if the thoughts sent out were of a discordant, threatening or harmful nature, then the harvest to the individual will be correspondingly astringent. Jesus made no idle statement when He said, "as ye sow, so shall ye reap.

Using the radiation outpourings and the use of atomic weaponry as an example of present-day actions as North Korea is and the USA are demonstrating in both projections and actions are heading for such consequences one can only imagine if one looks at the effects of nature as it brings that which is out of balance back into balance. That is unless there are sufficient High Level Resonant and Light Quotient Souls who can do this rebalancing without any negative or destructive manifestations.



'THE LAW OF RETRIBUTION: THE LAW OF CAUSE AND EFFECT' and **'THE LAW OF THE CIRCLE'** are synonymous and refer to the same aspect of the Cosmic Law. While it has worked unerringly in its consequences in the experiences of mankind, they would be far wiser and safer to live within the **'LAW OF HARMONY'** until the Love Element within has developed to a point where they want to abide by Love rather than the Law. Jesus said, "*Moses brought you the Law, I bring you Love.*" Think about this statement very carefully Dear Souls because it is this statement that actually separates your context within the question asked above. This High Mental Buddhic Faculty and the High Heart Christed Faculty, as it is defined within the Elemental Grace Alliance is what is creating your concerns between Use or non-use of technologies in this cleaning up process.

Under the New Dispensation, mankind's attention is again being turned to the Christ within his or her own Heart, to come forth. Each is being told to raise their eyes to the Perfection of their own Adam/Lilith Kadmon Root Race Image, Who Are, Created in the Similitude of God's Image and Likeness, and is being taught the Power of Correct and Accurate Invocation by which He or She may call to His or Her Eternal Father to Restore their own Eternal Divine Memory and to reveal to them *'the Glory which they had with themselves in the Beginning, before the World was'*. It is to Reveal to Each One Their God Powers to Change Him/Herself and the World around Them back to Its Pristine and Precious State of Perfection through Divine Manifestation. But you see Dear Hearts, you remain in this twisting and turning, pushing and pulling, Magnetism and Repulsion, Attraction and Rejection Impulses that create confusion as to whether you are working with the High Mental Mind or the High Loving Heart as to your Divine Manifestations. While one continues to be confused by their own Divine Path to



Ascension, confusion can only remain carrying with it less than Perfect Manifestations.

Oh, that wonderful '*Law of the Circle*'! The outgoing energy passing through the Sacred Fire of the Ascension Flame of Beloved Serapis Bey, taking on the qualities of your various bodies through the centuries that have been, and now, by the Magnetic Pull of your own Holy Christ Self, you are being called Home! Not to lash or punish or discourage you, but because through the doors of your own High Heart that Its Father, Mother, Life Energy which shall set you FREE. From your Heart it came, and through your Heart let it pass back into the Great Divine Consciousness of the Universal Equilibrium. You are now learning NOT to invoke those energies that create confusion or injure any form of life. You are learning HOW to become harmless.

However, those PREVIOUSLY misqualified and QUALIFIED Energies must yet return home. It is the '*Law of your Life*'. Here is a comforting thought, you can stop the rapid returning flow of the misqualified energy through a greater focus on your Holy Communion with your I Am Presence. Call in Serapis Bey and His Legions of Loving Beings that through the Ascension Flame you may receive Greater Awareness, Focus and determination to Reach Higher States of Heart Love while stepping beyond the Higher Mental Mind Projections. Again, I make reference to the Elemental Grace Alliance definition of the two.

After calling such a one, be sure to give Him Full Freedom to leave you when He sees you have all you can absorb at one time. Then, next day, invite Him again and IF YOU PERSIST, you will have many delightful and satisfying surprises in this Association. Try it and see for yourselves!



'Earth Hath No Sorrow That Heaven Cannot Heal' since all originally came forth from God, and so following THE LAW OF THE CIRCLE everything must eventually face and return back to God, there forever to remain in Mother, Father, Life ever-expanding in Its Eternal Glory! No disease is ever incurable! What appears to be so TODAY has a cure found for it TOMORROW and soon that particular disease or problem, as the case may be, has been mastered and its cause and effect obliterated from the screen of life. The same can be said for physical mis-created consciousness, mis-perceptions and mis-creations.

What the Ascension Flame does for the Nature Kingdom it CAN and WILL do for YOU. YOU WILL CO-OPERATE WITH IT Just as the Elemental and Nature Kingdoms do. Remember! That these Kingdoms are Absolutely Obedient to the Presence and Commands of the Resurrection Flame and so experiences the Fullness of Its Victory. In the case of mankind, either as New World Servers or not, their refusal to so cooperate through mis-guided perspectives, or mis-direction or mis-understood instructions; because he/she/they have the use of *'free will'*; will always stand in the way of their reception and interpretation of that which would otherwise flow to them so much more precisely, harmoniously and melodiously, and with Greater efficacy, usefulness and beyond any known value to date.

Dear Souls, You are the Resurrection and the Life! You stood before the Lord of the World and said, *'I shall Sanctify the Circle of My Life through Love.'* Let me refer for a moment to your beautiful Violet Transmuting Flame. In the East, we have called it *'the Flame of Compassion and Mercy.'* It is of such tremendous assistance in this redemption of energy.



Continue to Forgive and Balance your own Energies toward Life before you use it. The individual or group whose consciousness literally leaps forth at the opportunity to Forgive some transgression of the Law, and particularly some injustice toward self, is ONE with the nature and feeling of this Flame of Compassion and Mercy, which so joyously responds to the invitation to consume mankind's mistakes, whenever called into action.

The FEELING within the Sacred Fire must be generated through the individual's own feeling world to make the two become one! Through **'THE LAW OF THE CIRCLE'**, those causes have returned to you with an accumulated store of similarly misqualified or Qualified Energy. If the cause was constructive, certain momentums of Power for good developed in your Causal Body. If the cause was destructive, certain weaknesses and momentums of imbalance shall register in your Etheric vehicle. If you were to look at a person through your Inner Sight, through the consciousness of an Angel, you would see countless '*Circles of Energy*' pouring out from them, some extending a great distance, to the periphery of their aura and then returning back into their life stream. You would see, also, some smaller circles, no larger than a ring that you wear upon your finger.

These '*Circles of Energy*' are what We look at, when We Endeavour to Secure the Offices of a World Server for a World Movement. The amount of Dynamic Power that you have naturally developed, depending upon your Ray, determines the size of each of these Circles of Force, which are Energy Lines going out into the Universe. These must then return to the one who sent them forth, to be redeemed by him/her, either through suffering or transmutation.



If I may now reflect once more, upon the Second Coming of the Christed Ones; these are the Souls whose Circles of Life have been built with Precision, Dedication, Commitment and Absolute Obedience to their Work and Connection to their 'I AM' Presence, Their Sponsors and Divine Consciousness. Any Dispensation given to anyone or any Group that aligns them to Greater Levels of Vibrational Frequencies and Light Quotients hold more Extensive Responsibilities to respond to any Extraordinary Release of Instruction for more Direct Service to the Greater Whole.

In closing, I say to you, as the question implies the use of interaction through those of the Galactic Federation, we would highly encourage you to use their Services for two reasons:

1. Because you have not yet arrived at the potential of utilizing your own Full Powers of Cognitive Heart Knowing or the Understanding and Use of the Cosmic Laws in full.
2. Because these Dear Souls have the Technologies available to quickly and effectively achieve what you may at present be unable to use due to your present Diameters of Energetic Circle Influences.

The Galactic Federation and Those Who are Aligned to it, are Highly Evolved Beings of Light and if one goes through the correct channels to them they will just as the '*Law of the Circle*' Works in Divine Consciousness, They too will respond with Direct, effective and efficient results. These Beloved Ones have Technologies at their disposal that We highly approve of for the use to assist in the cleaning up of the Planet THROUGH YOU. However, in saying all this, these are interim measures ONLY and We would advocate that each one of you continue to Work upon your Vibrational Frequencies and



Light Quotients so that such technologies will no longer be required within this Ascension Program for Human Life here on Planet Earth.

This is a time, Dear Hearts, to really come to terms with your Higher Work and how it is unfolding at every turn, but none more so than your own Direct Link to Divine Consciousness yourself.

I Am St. Germain at Your Service

Call Upon Us Anytime.

In You We Trust!



PART 4 - CORONA VIRUS VS ELECTROMAGNETIC
WAVE FORMS - 'I AM' FREEDOM ALCHEMY ASCEN-
SION CLASS - ST. GERMAIN, 1ST APRIL 2020

INVOCATION: Beloved Mighty God 'I AM', We Face Your Eternal Sunrise of the Great Central Sun and Receive, Through the Mighty Solar Sun, Your Radiance and Activity Ever Shining Sacred White Fire Cosmic Christ Love and Light! We then Turn to Face Humanity and Earth and Allow That Love and Light To Shine Upon Them! Oh Mighty 'I AM' Presence Help Us to Maintain and Sustain this Focus and Intensity with the Love In Action of Valour! We Call Forth the Immortal, Cosmic Christ Freedom, Wisdom and Power, Ever Burning on the Altar of Our Eternal Hearts. We Call Forth the Divine Virtues of Peace, Harmony, Harmlessness, Faith, Purity and Divine Order as Our Armour of Truth, Ever Held Firm By Our Beloved 'I AM' Presence and the Ascended Masters Who Stand Forth in Their 'I AM' God Radiance and Truth Beside Us. Beloved All-Provider, You Who Art Our Inexhaustible Supply, Our Sufficiency in All things, You Who Have Placed in Our Hearts a Great Desire to Give Forth Unto the World Our Holy Service so that Humanity may Find Peace, Healing and Harmony in All They Do. As the United Conscious Ashramic Group Soul Incarnate Expand and Sustains Our Work for the Greatest Good of All Concerned in God's Holy Name, We Go With You. Beloved 'I AM', Beloved 'I AM', Beloved 'I AM'!

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings Dear Ones, May You Pass Every Test! Today is the 1st April, and I can tell you what I Am going to share this day is no April Fool's Joke! It is serious enough to correct All the imbalances of the world's present disproportions or, if sufficient individuals are unable to see the Truth about the need for Obedience to their 'I AM' Presence, at these Levels of Awareness,



such inequalities may continue to be held in place by ignorance and lack of Higher Knowledge. I accept that some reading this may feel that I Am being My *'crabby fellow self'*, but be assured, when I speak in these ways it is because it's needed for the Highest Good of All Concerned. So, read into it as you will, but We have a great deal to get through in such a short amount of time, and it will be the most important information ever disclosed to you to date! A **'Time Contraction'** or **'Time Binding'** is all around you RIGHT NOW, and it is Vital that you all see this in its Correct Light and Illumination.

Remember, you all have given Covenants to accept such more than ordinary Release of Instructions, but you CANNOT be given Authority as to How things Will Act Out here if you do not follow the Power you have held in Readiness to Project Forth, without accepting such Powers unwaveringly, unequivocally, without delay or denial, in Full Co-Operation, Participation and Qualification through your Mighty 'I AM' Presence! Today is another **'Key Turning'** Point for those of the Elemental Grace Alliance, the SOEPC and 'I AM' Authority Alchemy Class here upon the Front Line of Human Evolution, Who KNOW without any shadow of a doubt, that They are here, as the Second Coming of the Christed Beings, to make a difference, not a temporal respite or reprieve, but a Real, **Causal Healing** that will set Planet Earth and Humanity upon a Brand New Light Trajectory into its Next Dimensional Shift, and may I say without the interference of any dark, malicious or ill intentional entities or beings, either incarnate in human or humanoid form or travelling around the planet or within the ethers or astral archetypal realms up to the 9th Dimension, being present.

Yesterday, I presented to you the **'Absolute Truth'** about **'Creative Father Consciousness'** and through Our Beloved Brother Jesus The Christ, this Truth has been detailed sufficiently to get My Messages



across to you in these few Discourses, that could ordinarily be seen as totally unacceptable in terms of human understanding or awareness to accede and comply as Truth. As We move through the Focal Points of today, I will, in due course, also Demonstrate to you the Truth of just how much the EGA is in fact, in the most part, following Our Divine Impressions along with your Own 'I AM' Inner Guidance. More and more every day now WE can see just how the EGA's Telepathic Communications within the Group is expanding. This is Wonderful Intelligence for Us! So, please keep this up! You are going to need these Qualities even more as We Move Forward Now!

You have been hearing a great deal from around the world about this corona virus or more specifically the Corvid-19 virus. The name corona virus is the strain of virus characteristics and the specific virus is called the Corvid-19. This strain, in 1918, began as a conscious virus that attacks the respiratory functions of the lungs, basically, that had the ability to cause death through the prevention of oxygen from passing into the blood stream obstructing of congesting the pores within. There is also a condition that relates to dryness that would indicate lack of emotion (*hydration/water*) both within the human body, and thus indicating that the virus itself is made up of thoughtforms (*with lack of emotion*) in its original intended use by its creators and Design by God.

Much of the information being shared by both general scientific/medical information and those from a Higher Esoteric perspective do not contain all the Truth. However, the Truth is neither thus far, touched upon the Absolute Truth of The Creative Father Consciousness. All information does present facets of the Truth, but also much is being spread to create confusion, fear and dis-orientation between individuals, communities, medical professions and world governments or insufficient Qualification.



As Jesus has Disclosed within His Christ Letter 1 tells of just how misinformation, mainly through TV and other social media programs can mis-represent, but it can also be very effectively spread by electronic and technically advance mechanisms and devices that share no visions, or words or even feelings (emotional content) such as your IT Devices and those machinations that support such dissemination of fear, misinformation, not limited to the mental realms, but actually are far more dangerous when they pass into the emotional and physical bodies, without conscious awareness; that is wave forms that are magnified by electro-magnetic machines and technologies. And that is what is happening here on the planet right now with, the so called '*corona virus*'.

Be Mindful Dear Hearts, that Corvid-19 is now an actual physical virus which does contain the ability to spread like wildfire around the world, yet it is not a natural living form or organism, it is a dormant cell that has been programmed mentally at first and then physically by the thoughtforms of human beings in varying degrees, that will activate within particular environments, manufactured from similar viruses you have called Spanish Flu, Hong Kong Flu, SARS, MERS and Ebola Flu. All of these are similar in nature and were the result of similar mis-created or mal-intended use of human consciousness. All of these have one thing in common, that is little known around the world in the public arena, only now coming to awareness due to the rollouts of the 5G telecommunications systems around the world and the dangers and immanent devastations to come from them!

The deaths of around 50 million Dear Souls of the so-called Spanish Flu world pandemic **was not** '*caused*' by any virus as declared by the powers to be, but by the advent of the wireless communication systems developed by the US in wartime upon their own Naval Bases. We brought to your attention very recently the power of the



spoken word! But when amplified by technology it can reach amplification by 100 million times plus, the original human voice. And for these waves to travel around the world, such amplifications were necessary to receive such invisible modes of communication and indeed surveillance and control intentions. This is what Beloved Charles Fillmore through Master Hilarion told you in the Discourse about Divine Faith:

“Radio (1930) is opening up a new field of activity in the use of the spoken word. A newspaper article on the wireless telephone says:

“Do you happen to know that a single word spoken in Lower Broadway, New York, among the skyscrapers, could break every pane of glass in adjacent buildings and create a disturbance that would be felt for a mile in every direction?

“The human voice, transformed into electrical energy for wireless transmission, develops 270 horsepower. The power of ten men is equal to one horse-power. The human voice electrified for wireless purposes is equivalent to the power of 2,700 men. In the various processes that step up a voice for radio transmission across the Atlantic ocean, it becomes 135,000 times more powerful than when uttered by the person sending the message. Thus, starting with an initial energy of 1/1,000th of an electric watt, the voice is boosted by a powerful station until it is intensified 100 million times.” End Excerpt.

Although opening up in radio broadcasts in 1930, the US War Time machine had already developed and effectively used such amplifications to send radio waves and magnetic impulses around the world to exchange information as aforementioned. It was the effects upon the human bodies that made those who died, ill. The human biology cannot, without correct frequential vibrational



balancing, live within such an unstable condition. It was reported; *'Navy and Marine patients totaling 121,225 were admitted at Navy medical facilities with influenza. Of these patients, 4,158 died of the virus, and sick patients spent over one million sick days in these facilities worldwide'*. It was not the flu that created these deaths or tens of millions that followed, but the radio war form that was having an extreme adverse effect upon the natural electromagnetic human nervous system that attacked the human respiratory system.

Let us not go into details of Hong Kong Flu, Ebola Virus, SARS or MERS or indeed the Corvid-19, for you can in your own time Qualify these in relationship to the advent and implementation of new ways of using wave forms, such as radio waves, microwaves, infrared radiation, visible light, ultraviolet radiation, nuclear radiation, magnetism, X-rays and gamma rays that have been tested and rolled out around the world, that have been covered up by the advent of human intervention using contagious viruses. For you will find just like Wuhan in China, Italy and Spain, were the first to rollout 5G Technology! Follow the virus trails and their location in which they began, and you shall begin to discover the Truth that has intentionally been intended to keep you corralled within the dark force's programs to control humanity in every form and in every field of life. So, I will ask this; there are presently over 100,000 satellites now tracking around your world, all specifically designed among other things, to control 5G rollout and collect information from humanity for surveillance and control purposes. If one hundred thousand can begin such a death rate, what would another hundred or two or three or more create? For that is what is planned for space right now! We shall speak of vaccines loaded with nano-technologies and they will be used, later, for these are



the source of such satellites to gather the biological results of these strategies.

Do your homework and find your own Truth! You do not have to believe what I Am telling you.

I do not wish to be distracted from the Focus herein so that is enough about the identity of the corona virus as a source of any such pandemic for now. The pandemic is not organic in nature, it is spiritual, mental, emotional and physical human consciousness, sent forth by those who remain in power through lower vibrational consciousness of those who wish to control every aspect of human life!

Just before I move on, I wish to bring to your attention why the virus attacks the respiratory system. If we look at the metaphysical meaning of '*respiration*', you will find that this simply comes down to the '*room to breathe*', the '*right to breathe*', the '*ability to be within your own freedom*'. When you cannot breathe properly, you will find yourself very constricted, unable to move, think or act because the struggle to breathe limits your right to live in any way, even in the most basic of life expressions. And this can be seen quite clearly by what is happening right now right across the world, where humanity is being confined within their own homes without the opportunity to breathe freely, be themselves naturally, be able to do what comes innate from within. That is the physical manifestation of the virus, placing everyone in isolation, confinement. Yet the way you will rise above all of this is through, as your Beloved Sister Sue shared recently, '*ISOLATION*' - I sun/SON ation; or going within to find True Freedom where one can be themselves in action, breathe easy in life in action, sharing the Truth of Who They Truly are in Love of the Son Daughtership or '*I AM*' Presence in



Action, finding the Natural Grace, Beauty and Peace in the Rightful Application of God Life in Action. Simply put, without fear!

So, many Dear Hearts are so busy living the outer life that they totally deny their Inner Self, or the Truth of their own Reality. Their God Reality! And here My Beloved Brothers and Sisters is where God is far Greater in His, Her Wisdom and this world calamity can now be turned finally, not only against all those dark forces, but to wake up an entire world, all within One Almighty Sweep of God's Power of The Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning Fire Substance around the Globe. And that is why we are here today, Together As One Unity Mighty Forcefield. Yes many will die, seen as the virus, but in Truth through the fear of what is known as death! Fear of Life itself. Afraid to step forward to be heard and who have sadly come to certain times within their lives as this time where their own health, spiritually, mentally, emotionally and physically have taken their lives to a point where they simply will not be able to correct their past in this lifetime.

Yes there will be friendly casualties in this war against the dark, but nothing is by chance, all shall be streamed according to their Light! Life does not end Dear Ones after death of the physical life and while friends and family may pass over, know that many should have been allowed to do so before this situation has come to this point. Mostly, humanity does not understand the life process and tries to hold onto life when that life mission for an individual is complete. So, many are kept alive that really serves no purpose and even in so many cases, just prolongs pain and suffering that is unnecessary on both sides, in human evolution. Natural passing is not a crime, it is a Celebration in these cases Dear Hearts. When they arrive Home they are Loved, Cared for and Restored on every level of their condition they endured within physical body. All you who are reading this will understand what is being said here! Grief



is a whole other matter, but that is not related to the one how has passed over, but the ones who remain on your side of the veil. This is another topic, and not appropriate for this Discourse.

It is not My Intention to draw these Discourses out, so I will now introduce another very important point that will require each of your own Qualification to understand the depth of what is coming next! For this I must now turn your awareness and focus to the Work I did with Beloved Guy Ballard in the Unveiled Mysteries experiences that allowed for much more in depth Higher Wisdom and indeed Justice to be Applied Correctly to God Life.

Guy Ballard;

"This priest of ancient days," Saint Germain explained, "is now your son." A lesser priest appeared whom I immediately felt I knew, and he remarked: "The assisting priest was yourself." We entered the Inner Sanctuary and saw the vestal virgin guarding the Sacred Fire. She whom I now beheld was Lotus, my beloved Twin Ray, whom I met and married some years ago, and who is the mother of our son.

The scene changed and we saw a visiting prince from a distant province plan to seize the vestal virgin for his bride. All seemed to go well until the High Priest was shown a vision of what was about to take place. It disturbed him, but he kept his own counsel. Standing guard as the slaves of the prince entered, he watched them approach the Sanctuary. As they came nearer, he stepped forward and spoke but one word that meant:

"Stop!"

One slave, bolder than the rest, came on. The High Priest warned him back, but still he came nearer. When he reached a certain Sacred Circle of force which emanated from the Altar, the priest no



longer hesitated. He stepped to the outer edge of that Protecting Radiance, raised his right hand, and pointed directly at the slave. A flash of Flame shot forth like lightning, and the slave fell lifeless to the floor. The prince, who was watching, came forward in an insane rage.

“Stop!” commanded the priest again in a voice like a clap of thunder. The prince hesitated for a moment, stunned by the very power of the word, and the priest continued: “Listen to me! You shall not desecrate the Highest of God’s Gifts to the Temple of Life. Begone! Before you follow the example of your too brazen and misdirected slave.”

The High Priest was fully conscious of the power he could wield, and as he stood watching the prince, he was the very embodiment of self-control of illimitable force consciously held in obedience to his will. He was Majesty, crowned with Eternal Power. The will of the prince was powerful also, but he had no control over himself; and as another wave of blind rage swept over him when he found himself again opposed, and giving full vent to lust, he rushed forward. The priest quick as a flash raised his hand. The Flame flashed out a second time and the prince followed the fate of his former slave.

Saint Germain turned to me and explained the experience still further. “You see,” he began, “that is the way the quality within every force reacts upon the one who sends it out. The prince and his slave came with the qualities of hate, selfishness, and depravity within their feelings, and when the priest directed the force of which he was the master toward them, it took on their qualities the moment it touched their auras. He merely turned their own feelings and selfishness back upon themselves. The priest in his unselfish effort to protect another was himself also protected.”



That incident closed, the scene of splendor vanished, and again we stood amidst the temple ruins. Saint Germain revealed still more to me which may not be recorded here.

“There is only one way,” he went on, “to avoid the cosmic wheel of cause and effect, the necessity for re-embodiment and that is through the conscious effort to comprehend the Law of Life. One must earnestly seek the God Within, make permanent, conscious contact with that Inner Self, and hold firmly to it in the face of every condition in the outer life. It will be my pleasure and privilege to show you more, but only for the instruction it will bring to yourself and others. Come! We must now return.” End Excerpt.

This may seem like a very strange thing to place within the context of these Discourses. But I have so for a reason! That reason I shall ask that you contemplate overnight, before I reveal the Truth of what its purpose is tomorrow! I tell you however, I will be streaming everyone's consciousness and thought processes of this Instruction, for it shall play a very important part of what will follow. Take then, whatever time you need to Qualify it in relationship to your present life before this time tomorrow; that is the corona virus and the disempowerment those with ill intentions are having upon your life and those around you! We will be closing this Trilogy tomorrow and I want to see all that I have shared to date in these two Discourses have reach a level of Understanding that will be needed to take the next step.

Take the Path of Least Resistance!

No Longer Seek Further That Which Is Seen,

Rather Seek ONLY Now That Which Is Unseen!

May You Pass Every Test.



'I AM' Your Holy Brother - St. Germain

BENEDICTION: We Give Praise and Thanks That Your Mighty Presence is Always and In All Ways the Governing Intelligence, the Love Enfolding, the Light Illumining. We Give Praise and Thanks for the 12 Virtues From the Great Central Sun of Our Beingness, Divine Love, Divine Faith, Divine Strength, Divine Wisdom- Justice-Judgment, Divine Will, Divine Power, Divine Imagination, Divine Understanding, Divine Order, Divine Zeal, Divine Regeneration-Life and Divine Elimination. May We, As the Conscious Soul Incarnate, Radiate These Qualities of the Christ Jesus Into the World and the Soul Life of All Kingdoms in Nature, its Mergence and Synthesis, where All Life Meets and Merges into a Consciousness of the One Life, the Soul Life of All Kingdoms in Nature, Radiating from the Planet Into and Throughout into the Universe and Cosmos, Wherein the Soul Life of the Many is Fused and Synthesized Into the One Divine Purpose, Divine Love, Divine Order and Where all Beings are Streamed by their Life Consciousness with Divine Justice through Your Perfection of God's Wisdom. May These Virtues and Cosmic Laws Be Forever Our Mighty Protection.



PART 8 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - AGAPE LOVE IS CONTAGIOUS - US DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE & DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - ST. GERMAIN, 16TH JULY 2022

INVOCATION: Divine Mind, Father/Mother Life, Whose Spirit Dwells Within Us As The 'I AM' Presence. We Decree with the God Creative Power in That Mind Within US, That We Go Forth Today and Always as the Daughters and Sons of God, In the Oneness of All That Is, To Live in Acceptance of Our True Reality in the expressions of present human life circumstances and with the Awareness of Greater Things To Come, Fully Engaging In Revelation, Self-Realization, Self-Empowerment and Self-Love. We Walk Together as One, as a Single United Forcefield, Becoming an Example of The Living Christ, As A Witness to God Within And to All The Elements, Elementals, Devas, and Angelic Host, that Support and Sustain All God Life Here and There on Mother Gaia. And So, IT IS!

In God's Grace, Beloved Peace and Aloha, Seal this Invocation Until It Is Wholly Complete.

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings Dear Family of Humanity. While We could remain in Discourse for evermore, Speaking about Peace, Liberty and the Freedom of Humanity, but I wish to bring these Presentation Discourses to a close. There are Libraries of the Master's Books, Discourses, Treatises, Theses, Papers, Articles and Expositions that have been provided since the 1930's, to bring about the changes needed today upon Earth for use by any interested Dear Souls, if you only look for them! So, to add any more here in this '**Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity**' right now, would only enter the emotional realms of



overwhelm and that is not Our Intention at all. Our Intention is to do nothing more than to Light that God Spark within your belly to initiate a response, any response, because that would mean you have read the Spoken Words of God herein and know they are a part of you to use or not use in your own time of evaluation, integration and implementation under the '*Law of Free Will*'.

It is time for the Dear Brothers and Sisters through which this '***Cosmic Christ Mandate***', this '***Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity***' has been Entrusted to bring into Divine Manifestation, who need some space and time to Formulate the Actual '***Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity Indenture***' ready for the 7th of August 2022, where they will Divinely Execute with their Signatures and Thumbprints; the Unascended Human Delegates of this '***Cosmic Christ Mandate***'.

Let Us elaborate on the subject of '*separation consciousness*', from the negative or purely material forces of the planet, which are not necessarily either good or bad, but which have been used instinctually and often unconsciously by humanity for merely material ends and are therefore basically anti-spiritual and subject to the influential fields of human personality desire, a desire oriented towards selfishness, greed, self-centeredness, self-indulgence, self-regard, self-aggrandizement, hunger and therefore towards separateness.

This form of inequity and iniquitous behaviours is being combated today by the New Group of World Servers. Of this mêlée, you know something because every thinking man and woman is '*immediately*' implicated. The early seeds of thought sown among early man and the laggard consciousness, were imbued



with, or qualified by, separateness, a necessary quality for the unfoldment of self-consciousness, but one which must now be superseded by Higher Consciousness.

The New '*Seed Groups*', now in Formation under the '*Banner*' or '*Flag*' of the '**God Free**' will be distinguished by the Quality of Fusion and this should be as inevitable a development as is the separative and protective nature of the ordinary human consciousness in man and woman. It is this Sense of Union, of At-One-ment and of the New Ashramic Groups of Synthesis which will be the Protective and Essential Characteristic of the Fifth Kingdom. It is this latent, yet Actively Present, Factor of God's Proclamation for the Freedom of Humanity, which Leads Unerringly and Inevitably to the New '*Formulas of Approach*' and '*Templates of Execution*' of the Interior Inner Worlds and Subjective Notions and Nations of these New World '*Seed Groups*', now in Their millions upon Earth, to Become Their Radiatory Activity and to the Magnetic and Electrical Impulses They are now Evidencing, as They duly Attract to each other worldwide Regulatory Forcefields of the Mother's Love and the Father's Light. Thus, They Produce Fusion and Blending, Greater Synthesis and Unification.

I Invite you to Realize that the Organized and Controlled Efforts of the Higher Circles of Light mentioned in a previous Discourse, are Directed toward Lifting the forces of materialism to a Higher and more Divinely Spiritual Plane. Today, gold and separateness, materialism and selfishness are in conflict with the Divine Spiritual Energy. But, with the Spirit of Cooperation and Divine Understanding of Divine Synthesized Efforts by the New World Servers and the Support and Teamwork of the rest of humanity, this 'Will Be' accomplished. The Law which will



determine the results can be expressed in the words that have been often used: ***'by holding, man loses; by relinquishing, he gains; by seeking to grasp that which he has, it must and will inevitably disappear'***. Reflect then upon this *'Law of Separateness'*.

By the emergence of the good and of the bad into prominence, men and women will arrive at Knowledge, at Understanding and will be forced to take those steps which will be needed to Build a New and more Functional World, based on the *'Law of Love'* and not on the *'Law of Separateness'* and hate.

If you who are reading or listening to this and are a *'Seeker of Truth'*, it is the ***'Truth That Will Set You Free'*** and therefore, before I move into the illusion of human miscreations a little further, for your own benefits, allow Me to define the *'Law of Freedom'* for you.

'The Law of Freedom' is that movement which gives entities the space to expand and grow in their ability to function in a manner that will allow others their freedom and space to grow, in order to free still others. Freedom is not a final State of Being, but an Ever-Expanding Action of Giving each other the space to create spaces for others, to create more spaces for still others yet to come. Freedom may be helped or hindered by human laws, definitions, principles, descriptions, disciplines and boundaries. However, Universal Laws Free each and every one within a Unification of an Environment of Divine Synthesis instantaneously when Activated from a Rightful Application to God Life. Any Law



which does less than this, is subject to the Rule of a Greater Law.

'No one is Free until each is Free and all are Freeing each other'.

Remain mindful of this please, as you go about the Creation of your New Lives for this simple Law is so Far-Reaching that it extends throughout the Universe and not just limited to the Planet Earth.

QUESTION: *If Freedom is based upon helping all others to be free equally, knowing the present crippling and debilitating natures of the laggard consciousness, activities and plans, it seems impossible that the mass consciousness of humanity does seem to be out of all options to combat the imbalances within the world today! Do we as humanity have any chance to rise above the strangle holds of oppression that the false authorities are imposing upon us?*

ANSWER: If the question is based on the mass consciousness alone, the answer is no! However, the mass consciousness is now Over Lighted by those who are aware of, and beginning the engagements of the Christ Consciousness, and therefore continuing to Self-Realise their Resonances and Light Quotients into the Higher Levels; then it will indeed neutralize the authoritarians of today. But while all human problems are left to the realms of human ego personalities and intellect alone, which is exemplified in the political and dictatorship governments of today, where separation or dominating consciousness prevails, without the True Understanding and Knowledge of how Creation Functions from the God Universal Creative Mind, then no permanent solutions will be found. Unqualified solutions to



'any problem' will 'always' without exception, be liable to fail, create further imbalances and become even harder to resolve because they will always be void of Universal Consciousness!

Look at where humanity is today in all manner of human life. While the world governments make decisions based on the isolation of public interaction then the people are simply being ignored! Remember governments are supposed to be working for the People, they are placed in position by the People, and so if the people disagree with the decisions being made then they have the Innate right, as Declared in the Constitutions, to remove that government and to replace that government. And that is not based on allowing them to complete their term! This is all about Unity Consciousness. It is about a Collective Synthesis that determines the State of that Group Consciousness and here is where the New Christ Circles of Light will not be working independently of the People. They will be made up '**OF THE PEOPLE**' not like the opposing or dictating minority groups, called politicians.

That system of administration is an archaic and archetypal manifestation of separative consciousness, the attitude of '*them and us*'! Humanity has now out-grown these old patterns of thought. The Evolution of a human race MUST continue to advance and move forward just like the removal of horses to make way for cars and trucks, the old land line telegraphic and telephone systems gave way to wireless satellite communication, computers and iPhone. This process is as natural to a human race evolving as it is the changes in the planetary alignments which no-one has any control over! LIFE IS EVER-EXPANDING AND TO TRY AND STOP IT, CAN ONLY MEAN GREATER AND GREATER PROBLEMS TO SOLVE AND IF UNABLE TO SOLVE,



THE BROKEN THOUGHT FORMS THAT ARE USED FOR SUCH THINGS MUST BE DISENGAGED, TAKEN OUT OF CIRCULATION AND REPLACED WITH THE NEW, NOT BY TRYING ANY MORE TO FIX THE PROBLEM, BUT TO START AGAIN FROM A NEW BENCHMARK! If a person keeps going around in the same circle and each revolution of that circle, a 'dose' of pain is delivered, would it not be wise for that person to step out of that revolutionary cycle? A new human race is waiting to come in and take this one to its Next Evolutionary Phase to FREEDOM! But first, the old cycles must give way to the NEW!

Think about this for a moment if you will.

We have the Elementals of Nature, but also have the 5th Elemental of Akasha and this is a whole other Level of the Cosmic Laws in play here upon the Earth.

The '*Law of Akasha*' is a Great Cosmic Law, the Fifth and Quintessential Element, that is the Unifying Force of the Universe Manifested in the Intelligence of the Sacred Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance that the Whole of the Cosmos is sustained by! Everything in the Universe Operates within the Realm of this Unerring Law because Everything Emanates from the same Source Energy. In this Universe, We Call it the Great Central Sun. Also Known as Mother Omega and Father Alpha!

Know then, that when it is said '*We Are One*', it means that We Are All '***One Spirit***'; All made up of all the Parts and Parcel of the Cosmos and SUBJECT to the '*Law of Akasha*'. The individual who lives in Harmony with the Universal Sacred Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance '*goes with the flow*' and all things prosper them, for they are Riding the Wave of Creation. In the Mayan Culture this wave is called the Wave of Zuvuya! This



term was one that shared their belief of Spiritual Knowing for a great '*inter-dimensional thread*' that connects to past and to the future and all dimensions. They rode these waves into such places in their meditations to collect Knowledge and Understanding and actually when they left as a Civilization long ago, this is how they left the planet! The ancestors who are back again today, still ride the '*Waves of The Zuvuya*' along the currents of the Sacred Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance or Etheric Akash.

In humans, Akasha refers to your '*Ethereal Spirit-Being*' that cannot be seen but truly defines you as individuals. It is your Interaction with this Universal Spirit, whether one tends to it or neglects it, will determine the life that will ultimately determine one's fate.

So, My Dear Friends, before you begin to be allowed to be affected by that which is imposed upon you by outer sources, let us look at how one thing is conditional to another.

The '*Law of Association*' is associated with the Principle of '*sympathetic magic*' or in other words '*mysterious or paranormal understanding*'. Things react upon each other under certain imposed or imaginary conditions. The '*Law of Knowledge*', '*Law of Names*', '*Law of Contact*' or '*Contagion*' and '*Law of Similarity*'. If two things, (A) and (B), have something in common, that thing in common, can be used to influence both. Also, (A) and (B) have a mutual influence on each other, because of the similarity. The more they have in common, the more influence they exert upon one another. The '*Law of Association*' may be divided into two sub-Laws.



The '*Law of Similarity*'. The cause and effect resemble or have resonance with one another. As an example, a magical ritual '*to cause a rainstorm might involve dripping water onto the ground or shaking a rain tube as the indigenous Sharman did*. This is called '*sympathetic magic*' and other types of use of archetypal thought forms from within the astral or psychic planes, often abused by occult practitioners.

The '*Law of Contagion*'. Things once in contact with one another continue to interact at subtle levels after physical separation. Anything, once in contact with a substance, person or object may be used as a '*witness*' or an '*etheric*' link for that substance, person or object; and through that link influences them in certain ways, such as a tooth or feather from an animal or bird, when worn, imbues that person with the animal's inherent qualities. The same could be said for precious metals, stones or crystals.

Its magnetism modifies their own force-field. The application of this Law is called '*homeopathic magic*' and the alternative medicine enthusiasts will understand how homeopathic medicine works and this is related to the '*Law of Connections*'. In today's society and especially for over a century now, the '*power elite*' have used these Laws, knowingly or unknowingly, to allow their plans to become more effectively delivered against humanity. The creation of manmade viruses where the '*witnesses*' are the bases for the RNA and DNA to be aligned to, scientifically and consciously programmed, that decide the outcome. While We are on the subject of manmade viruses let us look at the corona virus and Covid 19 as it is still very prevalent within the plans of the autocrats to continue to alter this virus



into other strains and forms to do their bidding until the corral gates can be closed and bolted!

Lord Melchizedek spoke of this in an analogy that was intended to start waking people up to the activities of those misaligned to God's Love'!

'Part 7 - Time is Up - Resetting Christ Time upon Earth - EGA Petition - Divine Elemental Freedom Dispensation - Proposal 2, 3 & 5 Outlined in the God Awakening Book - St. Germain, 4th February 2022'.

LORD MELCHIZEDEK: *"You have corralled yourselves into confined existences that allows you to repeat all your old ways, your habitual daily life, your beliefs in deprivation of your Soul, withdrawal of Divine Love, replacing these things with everything that sustains your beliefs that you are less than God.*

"The other day a story was shared about how the Pacific Islanders caught wild pigs that were present on their islands. They would watch where the pigs would gather to feed and for a time would place food for them in the same area. This would take place for a while and then when they saw that the pigs came every day quite voluntarily, they would construct a single boundary fence. They would watch and the pigs would see this single fence, but had no fear of it because they could continue to come and eat and go away as they pleased.

"This would happen over a number of weeks, patiently the Islanders would feed them and when they felt the time was right would construct another line of fence with the plan to ultimately contain them within a pen! Finally, the day would come when, while the pigs would feed, the Islanders would hook on the gate and bolt it. By



now the pigs knew that every day they would be fed and had no need to leave the pen. Everything they thought they needed was automatically supplied. But little did they know, was that all this time the Islanders were planning to use them to provide their own daily needs. Never again would the pigs ever leave their pen, except by virtue of their demise.

“I use this analogy today because it is so pertinent to the human 4 lower bodies and the ego mind or personality! Life is provided in all its needs, yet unbeknown to human life there is another deadly force in action, one that directs the biology to die to their known reality, the life they have given so much of their trust and power to. Your Covid 19 viruses and vaccines are a testimony to this dark ego-plan. Your internet, artificial intelligence and devices with thousands upon thousands of satellites circulating your Island Nations in this Universe, are just a small part of the ‘feed’ you are being given so that the gate can be hooked upon the fence and be bolted.” End Excerpt.

In My Discourse given to the EGA ‘Part 4 - Ascension Alchemy Class - Corona Virus vs Electromagnetic Wave Forms - I Am Freedom Alchemy Class - St. Germain 1st April 2020’, I said.

“You have been hearing a great deal from around the world about this corona virus or more specifically the Covid-19 virus. The name ‘corona virus’ is the strain of virus characteristics and the specific virus is called the Covid-19. This strain, in 2019, began as a conscious virus that attacks the respiratory functions of the lungs, basically, that had the ability to cause death through the prevention of oxygen from passing into the blood stream obstructing or congesting the pores within. There is also a condition that relates to dryness that would indicate lack of



emotion (hydration/water) both within the human body and thus indicating that the virus itself is made up of thoughtforms (with lack of emotion) in its original intended use by its creators and Design by God. (Elementals in Accordance with Their God Charters Who must Obey mankind for their desired manifestations!).

“Much of the information being shared by both general scientific/medical information and those from a Higher Esoteric perspective do not contain all the Truth. However, the Truth is neither thus far, touched upon the Absolute Truth of The Creative Father Consciousness. All information does present facets of the Truth, but also much is being spread to create confusion, fear and dis-orientation between individuals, communities, medical professions and world governments, with insufficient Qualification.

“As Jesus has Disclosed within His Christ Letter 1, tells of just how misinformation, mainly through TV and other social media programs can mis-represent, but it can also be very effectively spread by electronic and technically advance mechanisms and devices that share no visions, or words or even feelings (emotional content) such as your IT Devices and those machinations that support such dissemination of fear, misinformation, not limited to the mental realms, but actually are far more dangerous when they pass into the emotional and physical bodies, without conscious awareness; that is, wave forms that are magnified by electro-magnetic machines and technologies. End Excerpt.

And that is what is happening here on the planet right now with, the so called ‘corona virus’.



Be Mindful Dear Hearts, that Covid-19 is now an actual physical virus which does contain the ability to spread like wildfire around the world, yet it is not a natural living form or organism, it is a dormant cell that has been programmed mentally at first and then physically by the thoughtforms of human beings in varying degrees, that will activate within particular environments, manufactured from similar viruses you have called Spanish Flu, Hong Kong Flu, SARS, MERS, AIDS, HIV and Ebola Flu. All of these are similar in nature and were the result of similar mis-created or mal-intended use of human consciousness. All of these have one thing in common, that is little known around the world in the public arena, only now coming to awareness due to the rollouts of the 5G telecommunications systems around the worlds and the dangers and imminent devastations to come from *'them'*!

This work upon the Laws of Contagion will culminate whereby those behind the world's manmade viruses will end up with a DNA sample of every person around the world. They already have data banks full of medical records and blood types and samples. And every covid test you have had and surrender your records, let us just say they are not just lying in hospital files or have been destroyed. Just like all your bank details and passwords and everything about you, have all been collected and in wait to use against you! No, how is this possible? I hear some say! Well, look what happened in Canada just a few scant months ago. They can close your bank accounts with an instruction to the banks. Don't be fooled with the tactics of saying *'you are protected, and your personal details are safe'*! They are not so, in the wrong hands! *'Your biology is not safe'*!



So, this is The 'Law of Contagion' in action! The Laws of Similarity and Contagion work hand in hand.

QUESTION: *How can we stop this invasion of our privacies and thus live in a world where our health, substances and resources are safe?*

ANSWER: Start thinking about your communities. Start removing your dependence on those things that are presently governed by those who have forgotten they have a Soul. Start looking at ways to help free each other by allowing the space around you to become the ways to the provision of space around others. By not giving into the demands of those who wish to entrap you into their corrals of misgiving. Start to remove yourselves from the addictions within your life, no matter what they may be.

Do not give up your land or farms, do not continue buying genetically modified seed or food grown in laboratories unnaturally. Do not fertilize your lands with manufactured chemicals. There are equally beneficial products in nature and natural processes that will serve you better in the long run. Look at Radionics for example! Begin to place emphasis upon market gardens where these fruits and vegetables can be sold or bartered within a community environment. Think about this very carefully in all aspects of your life, your manufacturing and industries that supply essential goods!

Remove yourselves as much as possible from your throw away economies which pollute and destroy whole ecosystems. Stop buying into false economic or monetary plans that are designed to work against you and leave you destitute and potentially in poverty. There are so many things that the material idea of



separateness would help in the transitions to come. Look into false securities that are only placing you in the very opposite states of being! **Revoke, Annul and Change the human laws that now do not serve the Freedom of the People!**

These are just the beginning Dear Ones. Ask God Universal Intelligence what you should be doing, do your own researches and trials into all these things and DO NOT FORGET TO CALL UPON THE ELEMENTALS, DEVAS AND ANGELIC HOST KINGDOMS FOR HELP. These things will help you find your Freedom. And remember anything artificially manufactured for consumption is bad for you! Including the animals that are fed on such tampering with produce that are designed for rapid growth and not nourishment.

In the Discourse 'Part 14 - Divine Economy -Opportunity To Cast Your Vote - Master Djwhal Khul, 17th December 2019', Brother Djwhal Kuhl had this to say about what one can do about assisting in the changes needed.

'As you will see in the United Kingdom and in other countries around the World, in your own country, you have an analogy, particularly at this time, in which each one of you has the Opportunity to vote for the Leadership of your country. This vote comes in many forms, however, I tell you that it is the Silent Vote, as you will see in the United Kingdom that will have the Greatest Effect. (Brexit) Why? Because the Laws of the Universe have been followed! In the same way, you are being given the Opportunity today, right here and now, for the Leadership which shall Guide humanity along the Way to the Fifth Kingdom. Pay attention to the Jesus Inclusion above! You may choose the Power of Light, which will shorten and render more



easily the Tread of that Path, or you may choose the part of 'free will' that lessens such potentials by lack of participation or turning yourself away from the employment of Right Appropriation, Right Application and Right Implementation through Spiritual Integrity, which you have already attracted to you! Just because you have Attracted and Magnetized it to you, does not mean that you will use it and so I tell you, one way will shorten the Path to the Next Dimensional Plane, the other will lengthen it and render more difficult the treading of that path. Some will accept their Soul Group Journey; others will simply believe they are not ready! Do your best Dear Hearts to keep this right there in the forefront of your Heart and Mind and NEVER turn away from an Opportunity that presents itself. Just like Christmas! I will speak of this in a moment!

'Both Paths will lead to the same Goal, for it is written into the destiny of mankind. Recognize the fact that it is particularly during this period now upon you, Cosmically speaking, that you are called upon by the Soul Group you represent to Vote on every Level; that you are called upon to make the Highest Choices you possibly can. Just like the One made for Great Britain. Do you see Dear Ones?? And again, there is a sufficient number of you in the World today, throughout the entire World, who do Constitute an Aspirational Consciousness, which, if and when it Speaks through the Law of Life, will swing the Decision, give the Decision, to the Powers of Light for the Greatest Good of All Concerned, no matter what the general populace may perceive in their own human consciousness at the time.

'There will always, for many years to come, be opposition. But through such experiences that reinforce and validate the Truth of a New Reality, that who would oppose, resist and be in



disapproval of a Higher way, will also slowly see those old beliefs fade away, day by day, until a certain level of Trust, Faith and Hope will provide a New Path for them also! Just as you shall see in due course in the UK in the coming few years. I say this with Confidence, because the Soul Consciousness of this Soul Group, has now become more aware of the Power and Authority to Govern how things will Act Out Here and There!

'I ask you then, to Align with All your colleagues throughout the World and Realize that they are in every country, YOUR SOUL GROUPS are in every government, in every walk of life. Align with these and Sound Your SOUL GROUP Note, which is the Word of Decision. Your Note, in thought, in feeling, and in physical actions whether by Right Word or Right Activity, so that the Totality of this Aspirational Consciousness will Sound Forth and be Heard by ALL, whether they hear it audibly with human ears, or Silently within the Soul Group's Silent Heart! Do not limit this particular State of Consciousness to those whom you would consider to be Disciples or Initiates. This is Truly a Big Ask to do Consciously, but you can do it if you set your Heart and Mind to do it!

'Realize that every individual, every man and woman, and certainly the 'Children of the World', who would seek a Quality of Life and Freedom Of Spirit, not only for themselves, but for all others, no matter what colour race or creed, religious background or political persuasions, those who look toward a Divine Being, or whether from within an orthodox church form, whether an atheistic point of view, whether from within the field of science, or from within the occult realm, that all of these Constitute an Aspirational Consciousness. Speak Out, Speak Up! You Who are at this particular time in the Position of Being



Representative for the Body of Christed Consciousness, Speak Aloud or Silently, then Sound forth The Great Invocation, The Silent O.M. and Cast your Vote to Raise the Consciousness of ALL Sentient Life here!

‘Do not permit the appearance of the pairs of opposites within world affairs, and the apparent conflict between the two, to undermine your Security in a Realization of the Power of Light to balance these opposites, the Power of Light to Reveal the Truth lying between these pairs of opposites. And in your own life, endeavour to think very clearly regarding all that you might see, to stand midway between these opposites where the Truth regarding both is Seen for what it Really Is, as Soul Consciousness Expressing Group Experience.’ End Excerpt.

Most of All, Listen to your Heart and follow your Feelings that Rise Up from your Solar Plexus. These will ‘never’ lead you astray, once you Master Unconditional Love In Action!

It is My Intention and with Great Purpose to begin to Guide you in the ways of the Cosmic Laws and how they function that can be used for both good and immorality. I want to assist you through the ‘*Law of Revelation*’ where a breakthrough in your perception of your outer and INNER awareness is able to flash you within your mind, body and your feeling world, on the deep meaning of a word or an event. Most call this an ‘aha’ experience. Have you had any ‘aha’ moments while reading all about the New ‘**Declaration For the Freedom of Humanity**’ and what it means to be God Free? Knowledge Dear Brothers and Sisters is POWER and can be very Illuminating in how to Activate One’s Self-Empowerment or the Empowerment of an Ashramic Soul Group of Synthesis in Divine Economy.



Having explained to some degree the Laws I have today, I wish you to know why I called this Discourse the '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**', 'AGAPE LOVE IS CONTAGIOUS'! I did because if enough people around the world can Unite with the mental, emotional, physical and Spiritual Akasha or the Sacred Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance, this '**Declaration**' and '**True Constitution For The 'I AM' One World Nation**' would become **so contagious**, so Magnetizing, so Electrifying that the world would be ENLIVENED IN LOVE, JOY, HAPPINESS, HARMLESSNESS, BEAUTY, WISDOM, GENEROSITY IN ALL THINGS GODLY and the world would be Healed and Restored, Rejuvenated and Revitalized and those things that had been destroyed and removed, released and etherealized will make way for Higher Manifestations and Truth of God Life!

Does Your Heart Begin to Vibrate with the Truth, The Life and The Way?

Remember the '*Law of Unity*' which is that Law that recognizes no separateness, which ignores the appearance and semblance of separateness in the apparent divisions of polarities, gender, cause and effects, the part and the whole, the one and the many, the differences in people's lower or higher consciousness, but realizing these as integrated parts of the total picture all of which when looked into, you will find a picture of yourself and how you have found your way to where you are today! All the lifetimes of being a male in this one and female in that one, being healthy in this one and unwell in another, to be rich in this one and poor in that one, lower in consciousness in that one and higher in consciousness in this one. You have been all things to everyone, that is how an Evolution of a Human Race Evolves.



IT IS NOT PERSONAL!

The '*Law of Unity*' Identifies with the over-all viewpoint and sees neither night nor day, but the night-day process; neither right or wrong, but the right-wrong process; neither the pleasure nor the pain, but the pleasure-pain process; neither the one nor the all, but the At-One-ment process of All One Being, whose cells and souls work together even in the seemingness of division. The '*Law of Unity*' acknowledge such division but stresses the oneness of the parts. The '*Law of Unity*' sees loss and gain, life and death as nothing but the spinning wheel of fortune that is based on the '*Law of Change*', which is itself a Unified Process known as the Law of Magic or Alchemy.

THIS IS THE PERSONALITY - IMPERSONALITY PROCESS!

We are All Connected, All Bearing the Seed of Divinity. This is the way you start and the way you develop into Eternity. It is only while in the third-dimension physical form and because of the greater separation of your Higher Self from the personality, you experience the illusion that you stand alone. Fear enters your Emotional Body because of this illusion and begins to close more profoundly your connection to Source. Also, when you experience Great Soul Growth, in some small but profound manner, '*EVERYONE*' benefits. All Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance of Akasha in this Universe Flows to You and through You! We Are ONE!

To help this Universal Flow try using the '*Law of Forgiveness*' to help surround you and others in Peace, Joy and a temporal release of Karmic conditions.



When you invoke the '*Law of Forgiveness*' from deep within your Heart, with Humility, Gentleness and Harmlessness, it Flows forth like the fireworks on the eve of a new year. The colours of pink, purple, violet and white Light dissolve all the unpleasant conditions within and around the causes that drew Forgiveness to them.

There is no limitation to who or what you can Forgive, no situation or circumstance that cannot benefit from this Love In Action. You can even Forgive yourself for a wrong thought, word or action! A Very Powerful Use of the '*Law of Forgiveness*'! But it is very Wise to remember that Forgiveness is not the abolition of the Karma that was created in the first place, but it does remove the Karma for a duration of time, so both parties can reach a Spiritual Understanding at Higher Levels so that they can deal with the Karmic conditions of dissolution and balancing in a better way. Forgiveness offers the Soul a Dispensation of time so that one can reach the opportunities of developing Christ Consciousness. I repeat, it does not remove the Karma, just sets it aside for an interim of time.

In this way all those involved in the interaction can be offered Freedom to pursue the Knowledge and Wisdom of how to Balance the Karma. Balancing and setting aside are two very different things and it would be very wise to know the difference. Once Self Mastery has been attained, then the Karma returns for Balance and in this Heightened State of Awareness it can be dissolved and transmuted very easily and quickly, thus allowing what could have been a very long time to overcome, to a much shorter life experience to benefit from. So, Dear Souls, Forgiveness is a vital part of the Evolutionary Path of Humanity; try Forgiving the '*dictators*' with Agape Love! Remember the



words of Jesus if you can, as he was nailed to the cross before He Ascended.

‘Father, Forgive them, for they do not know what they do.’

This Prayer said in earnest released Jesus of All His Karmic debt so He Could Ascend and release Himself off the Wheel of Karma completely. Forgive all, that have ever trespassed against you, with True Humility and you will find your life change overnight!

I want to leave you with this last thought about the ‘*Law of Gratitude*’! A sense of satisfaction in knowing that energy, which has been given, receives its certain reward according to its nature. Energy that is given moves out on that curved and unequal line, and when extended far enough, can only return to its source bearing its appropriate gifts.

Imagine then that all those, that have ever seemingly turned against you, who have hurt you, who have set you upon a path of feeling unloved and lost in the quagmire of misinformation and miscreation. Sense the destructions to your life where you have accepted unknowingly to be the victim that sent you down a path of hopelessness. Feel the depth of all your pain, your grief and your sorrow or disappointment and then turn to God and say!

“Divine Father, Supreme Mother, I now Realize that all these things you have allowed me to experience freely, so that I may find my way Home to You and Your Life for me. I now KNOW that all those who I have seen and believed they were against me, in Truth that They are part of my own desires to learn to raise MYSELF, through My own volition out of the illusions of the



physical worlds of lower consciousness. Now that I have come to Self-Realize that I have that Spark of Agape Love within Me, please show me how I can live My life with My biological and worldly family. Show Me how to Express Your Light and Love to set all of Humanity, The Minerals, The Animals, Birds, Electrons, Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host Free!

"I Give Thanks for My Life in You and Your Life in Me! I Give Thanks for Your Life in All Others, I Give Thanks for the Glory of Universal Consciousness and How It's Perfection Will Shine the Path of Revelation to Emancipation to Help the Children of Tomorrow Radiate the God Within Them Through All of Us. And So, It Is!"

I Am St. Germain Flooding you All with Gratitude and Thanks for all that you have done, all that you have suffered and tolerated, for all that you have enjoyed and given freely, for all you have Always Been no matter what the human life has thrown at you, lifetime after lifetime. Thank you for all your creations no matter the result, because all this proves that using the Laws of the Cosmos Knowingly or unknowingly, you have always created what you needed to develop and grow within your spiritual life, even though they were creations misaligned in human conditions, desire and free will. Just imagine how Powerful you will become, when you start Creating as God Creates, through Divine Will and Power, Love and Wisdom for the Greatest Good of All Life, Selflessly!

IMAGINE ALL THIS AS YOU MOVE GENTLY INTO YOUR FUTURE TIMES!

We Are Grateful, We Are Grateful, We Are God Grateful!



Go Now and Place Your Energetic Signatures to The True Constitution, The 'I AM' One World Nation and to this Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity. You need not know what to do or where to go, just TRUST and have FAITH That God Knows What is best with you!

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! If the next moment your last breath arrives!

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! If the next moment this world re-sounds with the echo of chaos gone wild!

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! By All Your Divine Trust and Faith in God Life, as husbands and wives - as fathers and mothers - as men and women.

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! In Your 'I AM' Presence to the Responsibilities of such a True Constitution that You Yourself Will Decree and Assign your Energies to!

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! Not only for yourselves, but for Every Man, Woman and Child; For Every Element, Deva and Angelic Host; For Every Sentient Life Stream in all of the four lower Kingdoms.

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! For this Indenture will be the Text-book of Freedom - the Bible of the Rights of Men and Women and Children Forever!

'Rise Up in the Name of God'! - For that Declaration 'Will' Go Forth into The 'I AM One World Nation of Hearts Forever and Speak to those Hearts like the Voice of God! And Its Work will not be done, until throughout All of God's Creations, not a single square inch of ground, time or space shall be unaffected.



"Nay, do not start and whisper with surprise! This is a Truth, your Own Hearts Have Witnessed It, God Proclaims It. This Earth, This Solar System, This Universe, This Galaxy, This Cosmos is the God Domain of Free People of All Cultures, Races and Creeds and 'Their' God Domain Alone."

'God, I Say, Proclaims It! Rise Up NOW, in the Name of God and do Your Part To Make Agape Love Toward All of Humanity, CON-TAGIOUS!'

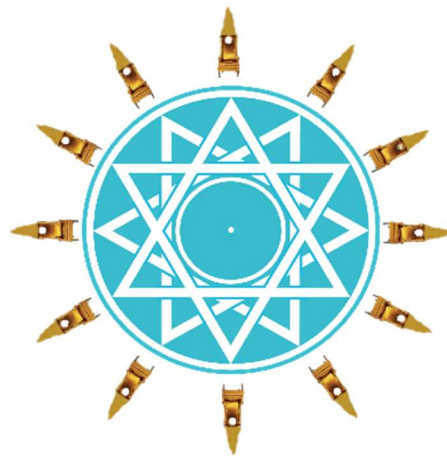
BENEDICTION: We Give Praise and Thanks That Your Mighty Presence is Always and In All Ways, the Governing Intelligence, the Love Enfolding, the Light Illuminating. May We, As the Conscious Soul Incarnate, Radiate These Qualities of the Christ Jesus Into the World and the Soul Life of All Kingdoms in Nature, its Mergence and Synthesis, where All Life Meets and Coalesces into a Consciousness of the One Life, the Soul Life of All Kingdoms in Nature, Radiating from the Planet Into and Throughout into the Universe and Cosmos, Wherein the Soul Life of the Many is Fused and Synthesized Into the One Divine Purpose, Divine Love, Divine Order and Where all Beings are Streamed by their Life Consciousness with Divine Justice through Your Perfection of God's Wisdom.



PART 9 - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY INDENTURE, 7TH AUGUST 2022

‘THE DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY’

THE



MANDATE

THE INDENTURE

7TH AUGUST 2022, 12:55 PM, BST LONDON,
UNITED KINGDOM



'THE DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY CHARTER'

- ☀ To move Individually and Together as Earth's Guardians, Custodians and Ambassadors, in Absolute Integrity, Impeccability, Self-Mastery and Alignment to Divine Principle and Universal Law, to Align to Divine Will and the Highest Good of All.
- ☀ As God Beings, to consistently Activate, Harmonize and Empower the Inner Divine Feminine and Divine Masculine Energies and As Ambassadors of the Light, to Embody our Highest Human Potential and to help others do the same.
- ☀ To vigilantly monitor the Quality, Accuracy, Appropriateness, Clarity and Perception of our Highest Divine Guidance to Ensure the Highest Alignment to the Unified Causal Purpose and Divine Will.
- ☀ To Embody the Multi-dimensional Glory of Formed Existence, to Realize the Illusion of this Earth's physical duality and its state of impermanence, detaching ourselves from the illusion of this duality and holding a place of Compassion, Grace, Neutrality and Knowingness that we are One with All Energy.
- ☀ To Serve in Heart-Centred Unity Consciousness and Embrace every person and situation in Authentic Love, Understanding, Harmony and Compassion, Seeing only the



Divine Perfection in each person, experience and manifestation.

- ☀ To Humbly Forgive ourself and others for misjudgments we thought we have made or misperceptions that we have been hurt by another.
- ☀ To Honour Our Higher Mind as connected to the One Heart of Creation and Unified Consciousness Field of Infinite Potentialities and To be Motivated and Committed to the Mission of Co-Creating a New Erthe Paradigm of Higher Consciousness.
- ☀ To take the Highest Responsibility for our own individual advancement into Self-Mastery through personal contemplation and resultant Transformation to Move Forward in Unwavering Trust and Faith that we are totally and completely Supported in all aspects and levels of our life experience.
- ☀ To have Unwavering Courage to face our own fears while Honouring them, Loving them and then Releasing them to their Higher Energy Forms.



FOREWORD

We, the Human Race, in recognition of this '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**', affixed hitherto, in Direct and Unequivocal Divine Brotherhood and Sisterhood, Association, Alliance and United within the Oneness of the All That Is, with the '**True Constitution**' and '**I AM' One World Nation**, Declare the Mighty 'I AM' Presence as the Soul Authority and Governing Presence of All God Life. This includes all the Elements, Elementals, Devas, and Angelic Host that Support and Sustain all God Life '*Here and There*', on Mother Gaia.

In this Oneness of All That Is, to Live in Acceptance of Our True Reality in the expressions of present human life circumstances and with the Awareness of greater things to come, fully Engaging in Revelation, Self-Realization, Self-Empowerment and Self-Love, within the Love Enfolding and the Light Illumining of the Mighty 'I AM' Presence.

We recognize the Elemental Basis of our Lives, the Foundation that Protects, Nourishes and Sustains Life everywhere. To Protect every cubic centimeter of Land, Water and Sky through Love and Respect of our outer world and beginning with our Inner World which is our True Connection to the Source of Life that makes up our Bodies and the World we inhabit.

- To Breathe the Life-Giving Force of Freedom Giving Gratitude for the Preciousness of Breath that Breathes Freedom into our Lives; How we wish Life to be within ourselves, our families and all God Free Beings.
- To Be One with the Earth Element and the Nature Kingdoms, in all their Wondrous Glory and Beauty, Giving



Gratitude for Our Inner Stability and Peace when in connection therein and facilitating Our ability to Heal the Mind, Body and Spirit of our Life.

- To find Comfort in the world knowing the Source of Fire and its Life-giving, Regenerative properties. Our Joy of Fire, in all its Vibrancy and Warmth, that Expands, Inspires, Uplifts, and Illumines the Mind, Body and Soul.
- To know the Power of Water and Its Rejuvenating Vitality for all God Life on Earth. While offering Gratitude for the Purity of Water that cleanses every cell of our being and feeds the Fruit and Vegetables that returns Abundant Energy to Live Life with buoyant Dynamism, Health and Well-being.

'We Are One, We Are One, We Are The Law of One'!

We recognize the lower state of consciousness with which we have so much difficulty, that tremendous group life which constitutes the personality, the hidden subjective personality aspect, that these apparent obstacles to the Growth and Development of the Consciousness of the Soul Itself, into Our Divine Being which it is, is only now becoming more apparent. The True Power, the Divine Power, lies in the Higher Realms of Consciousness; regardless of where a man or woman might be in awareness, in understanding; if within his or her heart there is Love and Inspiration and within their mind there is that need to comprehend, to know; if out of the two of these there is some Desire to Be of Service, then this man or woman can Invoke into their own vehicle; into their own life and affairs; that Higher Power which will make possible his or her Conscious Service to the Plan.



One's Divine Love Embraces all equally. One's Compassion fulfils need, soothes and quiets torment, Forgives and Stops guilt and finally Transmutes the many shades of hate into an Understanding Love. One's mind, brain, and nervous system organize Truth, in the construction of that New Way of Life which humanity is seeking; Building a New Form of thought Here; a New Automatic Response There; a New Quality into one's relationships; a New Clarity and Purpose into one's words and finally a New Life Form altogether.



PREAMBLE

Truth is the '*Clarion Call*' needed for the Preservation of Humanity, while Justice is the underlying '*Christ Mandate*' for Truth to Prevail and where Wisdom is the paramount priority for knowing the direction for humanity to '*Truly Be Free*'.

There is enough evidence to the failing of a society as there is to the death of a human being when the Spirit no longer resides within that body.

Spirit, God, Universal Intelligence, whatever name chosen to express the Truth of Who We Are and of Our Origins, has been absent from the conversation too long and has proven that without Truth at the Foundation of a human being or a society, this Reality is its eventual demise.

We Are a Free People when We Know We Are Free and Act accordingly, in Truth, Justice and Wisdom for everyone and everything, including the Elementals that support the ground we traverse, the air we breathe, the water we drink as well as heat and Light that makes it all possible.

The Law Of Freedom

'The Law of Freedom' is that movement which enables human beings the space to expand and grow in their ability to function in a manner that will allow others their freedom and space to grow, in order to free still others. Freedom is not a final State of Being, but an Ever-Expanding Action of Giving each other the space to create spaces for others, to create more spaces for still others yet to come. Freedom may be helped or hindered by human laws, definitions, principles, descriptions, disciplines and boundaries.



However, Universal Laws, free each and every one within a Unification of an Environment of Divine Synthesis instantaneously when Activated from a Rightful Application to God Life. Any Law which does less than this, is subject to the Rule of a Greater Law.

'No one is Free until each is Free and all are Freeing each other'.

This '**Declaration for the Freedom Of Humanity**' is Addressed to all humanity. The Purpose of this Declaration is to Remind and Awaken the awareness within humanity's mind back to the Truth of our connection to the Universal Consciousness and Natural Laws, to Promote '**Freedom**' for the entire Human Family, and to Create a world community of '**Peace**' and '**Freedom**'.

Master St. Germain states, *The Root Essence of every human being is: Love, Wisdom, Power, Justice, Joy, Fulfillment of Every Need and most of All, **FREEDOM**.*

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the Earth Charter (*United Nations*) states, "*All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights and all are endowed with reason, conscience and conviction that all share a common humanity that unites them beyond all that differentiates and separates them. Their identity as 'members of the human family' is their most fundamental identity.*"

As we move from an age of '*false authority*' to one of Experience and Enlightenment, people seek for others what they demand for themselves, the '*Right to Freedom*' of thought, speech and worship and the right to those conditions of life that will permit full expression to the dignity, equality and Brotherhood/Sisterhood of all humanity.



The Principle Of Freedom

It has been said that standing behind the Trinity of Light, Love and Will, which represents the Highest Conception of Divinity of which humanity is capable, there lies another greater Principle. This is the *'Principle of Liberation'*, of which humanity's demand for freedom is a faint and most inadequate reflection, but nevertheless to which it is a clear and definite response. All Life seeks Liberation. Our modern struggle for *'Human Rights'* is a response to the direction of life itself and this is its essential meaning. However imperfect the expression and however crude the attempt, the search for *'Human Rights in larger Freedom'* is, in the last analysis, one of the most profound *'Spiritual Impulses'* in all human history.

Yet *'Human Rights'* do not exist in a vacuum. They must find expression in a complex and worldwide network of human relationships. It is the intention of this *'Declaration'* to establish the goal and act as a ***'Magnet'*** for thought. The law may compel a certain observance and restrict, limit and punish the grosser forms of abuse. But no ***'LAW'*** or ***'DECLARATION'*** can, on its own, change human thinking, eliminate blind prejudice and self-interest, or create that atmosphere of **SISTERHOOD AND BROTHERHOOD AND GOODWILL in which the FULL EXPRESSION OF 'HUMAN RIGHTS' CAN BE ACHIEVED.**

THE OBSERVANCE OF *'HUMAN RIGHTS'* DEPENDS ON THE ESTABLISHING OF *'RIGHT HUMAN RELATIONS'*: WHERE ***'RIGHT HUMAN RELATIONS'*** ARE BASED ON TOLERANCE, UNDERSTANDING AND GOODWILL; ON A SENSE OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE WELFARE OF ALL; AND ON A WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT, INDEED WELCOME, THE IMMENSE DIVERSITY OF HUMANKIND AND TO ***'LOVE FREEDOM'***



WHICH ENABLES THAT DIVERSITY TO FLOURISH WITHIN THE UNITY OF THE GREATER WHOLE.

Transforming Human Consciousness

If the expression of '*Human Rights*' depends on the establishing of '*Right Human Relation's*'; '*Right Human Relations*' can only be established by the development of a more '*Inclusive Consciousness*'.

Today, this Transformation of humanity is under way. '*Human Rights*', though enshrined in many National Constitutions, at present, are far from being adequately established or observed. Attitudes of prejudice, greed, fear and suspicion, that continue to poison the relationships between individuals, groups and nations, must now Dissolve and be Transmuted; revealing the '**SPirit OF TRUTH AND FREEDOM**'.

Perhaps the most disturbing trend and gravest problem facing humanity at this moment is the growth of extremism. Our worldwide problems of race relations, poverty, ecological imbalance, war and disarmament and our failure as yet on a world scale to provide meaningful education to all of the world's children, have combined to create massive frustration. The downtrodden and dispossessed, fired by the '*Vision of Freedom*' and '*Human Rights*', can wait no more.

Extremism is a last resort reaction to the perpetuation of intolerable conditions. It can stir the lethargic to constructive action and there is evidence that the extremity of human crisis is doing just this. But it is also a tragically double-edged weapon, feeding hatred and violence, deepening old cleavages, creating new ones and destroying the already tenuous fabric of relationships that have been built across areas of conflict.



Extremism today, could get out of hand and totally disrupt society, destroying not only the present inequity it seeks to Liberate, but the new Society, which its exponents seek to create. The issues are finely balanced. The men and women of Goodwill are urged to take immediate and effective *'Right Action'*.

The Necessity For Human Rights

The Human Race is therefore faced with a number of decisive issues:

- ☀ First, the question of *'Freedom'* and *'Human Rights'*. The **'Universal Declaration of Human Rights'** embodies many of the Principles on which the *'New Golden Age'* must be built and anchored within human consciousness to enable manifestation within the Greater Humanity.
- ☀ Second, the Necessity for *'Right Human Relations'*, which can only be established through the generation and world-wide distribution of the energy of Goodwill.
- ☀ Third, addressing world problems that stand in the way of human progress. Unless humanity understands the *'True Nature'* of these problems they will never be solved and this understanding calls for a continuing Educational Campaign.

Service

These are tasks in which All can share. For while no one can tell another how he or she should serve, it is essential to point out that the need today is for dedicated **'SERVERS'** in every field of human activity.



'**SERVICE**' is indeed a glorious undertaking! It is lasting, for every act of Service is written in Everlasting Letters of Fire in the '*AKASHIC BOOK OF YOUR LIFE*'.

- ☀ The greatest Yoga is '**SERVICE**'.
- ☀ The greatest Religion is '**SERVICE**'.
- ☀ The greatest Act is that Act done in '**SERVICE**'.

What is **SERVICE** but Love in practical Action.

By your '**SERVICE**' you can throw a dazzling beam of scintillating white vibrant energy into the darkness of a suffering world and raise it. One person who is rendering true Spiritual '**SERVICE**', to those who need it, is worth ten who retreat from the suffering of others in order to bring about a state of joy and peace within themselves.

'**SERVICE**' is the lasting flower in the Garden of Enlightenment.

'**SERVICE**' is the Jewel in the Rock of Attainment.

'SHINE YOUR GOD GIVEN LIGHT NOW TO SHOW YOU THE WAY FORWARD FROM HERE!'

Expansion Of Human Potential

The time has come for Earth and the Human Race to make Their shifts into Higher Consciousness and Higher Realms. It is time to Initiate Pathways to Create and Activate the New Foundational Platforms from which to Trigger Transformational Shifts of Perspectives; not only within Nations, but the World! To help Lift the Evolution of an entire Solar System and in so doing, to Reinstate and Raise the Elementals, Devas and Angelic Hosts, the Animal, Plants, Insect and Mineral Kingdoms and All Other Beings of Light



and Dimensional Realms: For no-one will be behind in this Human and Earth Evolutionary Plan!

- ☀ **Recognition** that *'The Law of Freedom'* is that *'Movement'* which enables All Entities the space to Expand and Grow in their ability to function in a manner that will allow others their Freedom and space to Grow, in order to free still others. Freedom is not a final State of Being, but an Ever-Expanding Action of Giving each other the space to create spaces for others, to create more spaces for still others yet to come.
- ☀ **Recognition** that Freedom may be helped or hindered by human laws, definitions, principles, descriptions, disciplines and boundaries.
- ☀ **Recognition** that *'No one is Free until each is Free and all are Freeing each other'*.
- ☀ **Recognition** that every human being is born equal and born a Divine Being of God with *'Equal Rights to Freedom'*.
- ☀ **Recognition** that Freedom is an inherent and inborn Divine Quality of every Human Being and cannot therefore be granted or given, denied or taken away, by any government or authority, but can and must be protected at all times. All Life Is Precious!
- ☀ **Recognition** that every human being, indistinctive of colour, nationality, race, culture or religion are all Equal Members of Humanity and are Equal Parts of the ONE HUMAN RACE.
- ☀ **Recognition** that all Members of Humanity are ONE Family within the Human Experience and that when acting against another *'Family'* member one is acting



against One's Sovereign Self and therefore hurting the Whole.

We are prompted to move, each in our own way, not only for the reason of undertaking our Earthly Works, but related to the importance of understanding how one's energies are depleted and restricted when remaining too long in a single place, situation, circumstance, belief pattern or way of life. Some have called it a move away from familiarity: A more adaptive approach, is to see it as a move away from being stuck in limitation. So, to realign with the movement of the Universes, first you have to change your mindset, to distance yourself from that which has limited what you have been in the past.

The limitlessness of human potential, which allows expansion, is facilitated through constant movement and change; just as the Planets and Stars are in perpetual motion. Movement or change continues to take one outside of one's comfort zones and the extremities of old patterns of belief, habits, rituals and customs; in all their myriad of forms such as religion, world administration, financial programming, media conditioning or simply the repetition of everyday routine and life.

Movement or change is Key for Expression and Freedom; it offers security and protection, through the very implementation of placing one's Self into the most vulnerable and innocent of positions; facing your fears Dear Ones! The Divine Attributes of Faith and Trust are reinforced time and time again and the confidence to journey inwardly or outwardly; to encourage the excitement of the journey and new experience through strangers, friends, family, Spirit, Earth and of course God and Expressions of Universal Flow.



When the Universe and Self are in total Unity, through the same matter and anti-matter that make up the Universe, you and your world will expand and create revitalized constitutional and foundational structures. Your thought forms will radically become so much more expansive than that of any old human paradigm; it will amaze you *'Beyond Worlds'*.

The Macrocosmic Fields of Creation are all within you and expressed through the Microcosmic Realities of your Being. Expand your beliefs and perspectives of what God Is. Open the Heart Mind into Being and you shall begin to See, Understand and Feel more clearly the benevolence of the Macrocosmic Alignment and Fusion with the Microcosmic Self of you.

What does God ask of you? Nothing! What do you ask of God? You ask this: *'What movements or actions can we (human beings) take to Co-Create in alignment with God's Will through us as the Microcosm of the Macrocosm'*? Now you Know the Answer! Gently with Ease and Grace, move away from living in the old human paradigm of doing. Your own Higher Consciousness will Guide you, ALWAYS, when you are Listening, Seeing, Feeling and Sensing from your Heart Centre!

'Love Thyself First'! For without you Loving Yourself 100% First, how can you truly, with hand over heart, say you Love another? If you do not Heal Yourself First, 100%, how can you indeed Heal Another? This is The Law and Know this Truth for it shall be your Guiding Light. It is time to consolidate, refine and define your Life to 100% Divine Love. With this achieved, your Path and Purpose Flow from that place of Wholeness.



It Is Time To Awaken To Our New Reality

We are NOW living in a Mighty Reality! The '*Laws of Life*' are Acting with great speed Within and all around us. Understand This Action of the Great Law is constantly going on Within and all around us! The Inner Action of opening our eyes continues, directed by our Higher Mental Body. When Our Call is Heartfelt, Honest and Authentic, when Our Knowing is Earnest, Natural and Unaffected by the outer world, then will Our Higher Mental Body be released through Our Heart with the Emotional Projection of Love Eternal and more and more of Its Mighty Energy of Light, which dissolves and consumes all unlike Itself and will become part of our world.

Life In Pure Consciousness

Signing upon the '***Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity***' We Are Exemplifying and Operating from Pure Consciousness. It was the Mission of Jesus to break down the mental constructs; Structure of servitude forming ritual. He came to Fulfil the Law.

Jesus spoke of the '*True Law of God*' and not human rules, for those are hindrances to the '***Expression of Spiritual Life***'.

As Souls Gather here, We Turn to the Great Central Sun In Love and Consciousness Asking Sincerely from Our Hearts to Fulfil the '***Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity***', Accepting the Christ Life and Substance, the '*Spirit of Truth*'. We Hold To This Truth of Christ Consciousness; Life in a Meditative Form; Living in the Present Moment; The State of Pure Awareness. We Are All Interrelating, Interacting and Interdependently working together in Harmony, Rhythmically and in the Divine Synthesis of an Ashramic Group in Divine Economy, for God Is Love, the Purpose behind All Being and Creation Moving Into the Golden Age In God's Guidance Upon



Divine Laws and Divine Virtues that Function and Operate through
Every Individualized Expression of God..... **The Infinite 'I AM'.**



PROCLAMATION

We, The People of the New **'I AM' One World Nation**, Make This **Declaration For All People**, regardless of Our Colour, Race, Gender, Faith, Credo, Principles, Doctrines, Dogmas and Beliefs, Political Persuasions, Ensuring The *'Law of One'* Becomes the Foundation of This Evolving Human Race Through Loving Means, Peaceful Means, Joyous Means and Giving and Receiving Means, where The *'Law of Forgiveness'* Shall Be Our Watch Words to Set All of God Life Here upon the Planet **FREE!**



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' to live every precious moment positively.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' to prevent our world resounding with the echo of chaos gone wild.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' in our Divine Trust and Faith in all God Life, as husbands and wives - as fathers and mothers - as sisters and brothers - as men and women.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' to dedicate our 'I AM' Presence to the Responsibilities of the True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation that we Will Decree and Assign our Energies to.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' not only for ourselves, but for Every Man, Woman and Child, For Every Element, Deva



and Angelic Host, For Every Sentient Life Stream in all of the four lower Kingdoms.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' for this Indenture shall be the Textbook of Freedom - the Bible of the Rights of Men, Women and Children Forever.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' for this Declaration will Go Forth into the **'I AM' One World Nation** of Hearts Forever and Speak to those Hearts as the Voice of God and its Work will not be done until throughout All of God's Creations, every single square inch of ground, time and space is Uplifted and Sanctified.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' to use the 12 Divine Gifts to Renew and Revive our Beloved Mother Gaia into Our **'I AM' One World Nation** ; Using The Rightful Application To God Life; Divine Faith, Divine Strength, Divine Love, Divine



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' in Divine Wisdom, Divine Will, Divine Power, Divine Imagination, Divine Understanding, Divine Order, Divine Zeal, Divine Regeneration and Divine Elimination.



We Rise Up in the Name of God 'I AM' as the Will of God in the Love Enfolding and the



Light Illuminating of the Mighty 'I AM' Presence in all our Thoughts, Words and Actions.



RATIFICATION

The Ratification for the Signing of this ***'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'***, herein contained, Is in Accordance with Cosmic Law and the Law of the Circle, where 3 Truths Shall be Declared and Made Manifest herein from within the Great Silence, none of which shall be deemed an *'ego-personality'* claim, assertion or statement.

- 1. The Human 'I AM' Presence - The Spirit of the Signatories.**
- 2. The Human Akashic Scroll Records as presented in the form of a physical manifestation of Their Signatures as Their Fingerprint/s.**
- 3. The physical manifestation as their Handwritten Signatures the Human Individualized Expression of Their incarnational self/selves through the Synergetic Energy of Their True Self through Their Signatures/Handwritings.**

These Qualifications of Three Truths within the Human Body, which have not changed since time immemorial, or in other words, of the First Existence of the Individualized Self, physically born upon a physical World (*any World within the Cosmos*), until today, but not limited to any future incarnation, are Heart Felt Parts of this ***'Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity'***, which is affixed hitherto, in Direct and Unequivocal Divine Brotherhood and Sisterhood, Association, Alliance and United within the Oneness of the All That Is, with the ***'True Constitution'***.

To this extent, it has been Elected that the writing of *this 'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'* in Full, in one's own



Handwriting, ready for Its Signature and Thumbprint, on the Day of Execution shall be a prerequisite. In other words, to Assign one's Signature and Thumbprint to this '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**', to make It your own, thereby Assigning your Energies to It, upon the Day of this Execution, or any day in the future thereafter, as part of your own Soul or Soul Family Agreement with God, thus giving your Full and Undivided Commitment and Devotion to this God '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**' Cause, will then place your Divine Synergetic Energies to It in Accordance with Cosmic Law.

The Rightful God Application and Implementation of this Transcription Effort, Completed within the True Essence of One's Soul and 'I AM' Presence Intentions, shall be sufficient for the Establishment and Grounding of this '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**' between All Other Peoples and Universal Beings of the Earth doing the same, hereafter called the '**I AM' One World Nation** and All Member Worlds, Galaxies, Universes and Cosmoses and Beyond, Ratifying herein the Same.

Such a Hand-Written '**Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity**' shall be your own Record that shall be placed Automatically upon your Own Akashic Scroll Records for all to see beyond this time and space, in all Dimensional Realities past, present and future.

It is Accepted and Acknowledged that According To Cosmic Law and God's Divine Will for Humanity here upon Earth, that the Cherubic Host, the Seraphic Host, the Ophanim Host and the Angel Devas have Volunteered Their Divine Services to become a '*Matrix*' or '*Cup*'. Within Their Own Bodies They shall Hold the '*Word of God*' and the '*Messages of God*' presented herein, but not limited to it, both Seen and Unseen, Releasing and Receiving Them from the



Heart of the Great Perfected Beings, not only before It Is Spoken, but also after It Is Recorded through the Vital Energies of the Forebearers of Truth within All Human Races, Higher Supporting God Intelligences of All Seven Spheres and the Body of this New Human Living Organism, now Known as the **'Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity'**, affixed hitherto, in Direct and Unequivocal Association, Alliance and United within the Oneness of the All That Is, with the **'True Constitution'**, into the Substance of the Ethers and the Realms of Akash, herein this World and across the Cosmoses in Accordance With God's Cosmic Law and Will. Here, It shall Hold Forth, to Be-Come like a Thousand Suns throughout this Earth, this Solar System, this Galaxy, this Universe, this Cosmos and Beyond which Shall Radiate the Sacred Christ White Fire Light Substance of the God Father's Light and the God Mother's Love; constantly, from this time Forth, incrementally increasingly in Magnitude and Intensity at the Highest Radiation that Cosmic Law will Allow.

It is Proclaimed herein, that any person, group or community, culture, race, indigenous or aboriginal tribe or clan, religious denomination, world foundation, organisation or government, nation or nationality may Use this **'Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity'**, affixed hitherto, in Direct and Unequivocal Association, Alliance and United within the Oneness of the All That Is, with the **'True Constitution'** to adhere to, in accordance to their own *'free will'*, to Assign Their Energies or not, to Unite with this God Divine Plan, may add, subscribe, pledge, promise, advocate, endorse, favour, ratify, validate, approve, sanction or sponsor this **'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'** to Their Own God Plan in Accordance with God's Will and Cosmic Law. All may Attract or Magnetise anyone to Unite within this Human Endeavour, but never to persuade, encourage, influence, induce, convert or coax anyone to join!



This United Endeavour shall comply ONLY in Accordance with Cosmic Law and the Laws of Nature, which Govern Over ANY such force or persuasion of action against It, whereby any such use of energy of whatsoever nature shall be Governed ONLY by the Cosmic Laws pertaining to it. This includes no additional Clauses, Sections or Amendments, no word or sentence, no meaning or definition, but not limited to them, shall be deemed valid or binding, in part or full of this **'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'** without first a Petition by an **'Authorised and Qualified Body'** such as, but not limited to, the **'Christ Offices of the Original Order of Melchizedek'**, to apply for a Grant and Dispensation to make any such changes, alterations or additions herein to the Karmic Board of Directors for Their Expressed Authority and Endorsement thereof to do so all in Accordance to Cosmic Law.

The Signatures herein, are Executed and Sanctioned through this **'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'** Indenture, Contract, Treaty, or Agreement and through the Granting of such Petition Delivered to the **'Karmic Board of Directors 'as the 'I AM' Freedom** for this Earth and Solar System for Its Granting and Cosmic Dispensation to Authorize such a **'Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity'** and by the Unanimous Consent of All Beings Concerned and Present, for this Consecration and Celebration, this day, physically and Etherically, the Seventh (7th) day of August in the Year of Our Lord, The Planetary and Solar Logii, the One in Whom We Live, Breathe and Have Our Being, here on Earth and within The Heavens, The Father's, Mother's House and Their Many Mansions, Two Thousand and Twenty Two (2022).

In Witness to this **'Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity'**, We the Original 57 Signatories affixed herein, who have Heavenly Vowed to this God Cause, have Pledged to Our Presences' to



Accept, Resonate and Radiate the Love, Wisdom and Power of the Mighty 'I AM' Presence, In the Name of God The Mother's Love and God The Father's Light, In the Name of Beloved Jesus The Christ and in The Truth of Our Divine Souls and Beingness, In Divine Joy, Happiness, Abundance and Beauty for All, Uniting Together, Representing All One People within the **'I AM' One World Nation** of this New Erthe Paradigm, Affirm Our God Life Energies herein to It!

We Call Forth Beloved Peace and Blessed Aloha to Now Seal these Actions, Intentions and Prayers, Accepting that this Activity of Light is God Victoriously Accomplished in this Sacred Holy Now Instant that Will be Intensified and Magnified Moment by Moment to the Maximum that Cosmic Law Will Allow, until the New Living Group Organisms, the Sacred Bodies of Humanity Everywhere, are returned in Every Way back to Their God Design for All Lifestreams, the Radiance of The Sacred Christ White Fire Electronic Light Substance. In God's Holy Grace, It Is Done!

As Above, So, Below! As Within, So, Without! As the Soul, So, the Universe!

'I AM' That 'I AM'! 'I AM' That 'I AM'! 'I AM' That 'I AM'!

'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' God Grateful!

*This Indenture, affixed hitherto, has been Signed and Sealed by Its Original Signatories along with Mighty Peace and Aloha, upon the date The 7th Day of August 2022, 12:55 PM London BST which Insures and Ensures Its Fixed Design and God Creation, Untouchable, Immutable, Unchangeable, Undeniable and Ever Expanding until All of God Life is Free here upon this Planet! As This **'Declaration For the Freedom of Humanity'** is to be Claimed and Inaugurated by those Human Souls around the World Who Deeply*



*Resonate to It to Give It Further Divine Power, In Love and Wisdom, and who wish to add their own personal and Divine God Individualized Expressions of Universal Consciousness to It, through Their Own Handwritten Signature/s and Thumb or Fingerprint/s as a personal record that will be placed upon Their Soul 'Akashic Scroll' or 'Book of Life' Entries in the Etheric Realms. These following pages then have been left blank for that purpose. The Reason the Original Signatories have been removed is because this Claiming of One's Own Human Rights, that have been God Given, Must Come From One's Own Effort and Inner Work First, to Know that They are God Free Beings. **Know Thyself First!** It is not of anyone else's concern at this first stage of who the Original Signatories are, but rather that of the Individual Soul's Creative Desires herein and after is what Shall Raise Human Consciousness to Universal Consciousness is what Truly shall make the difference to speed up the Freedom of All Human and God Life here upon Planet Earth. The Unification of The People and Divine Forcefield of this Declaration will Co-Create and In Co-operation with each other, Expand this Declaration for All Souls to Identify with and Align with the Cosmic Laws and the 'Principles of Freedom' as shared in the True Constitution of the I AM' One World Nation. And So, It Is!*



PART 10 - THE INDENTURE 'SIGNATORY ADDENDUM'
AFFIXED HITHERTO THE ABOVE ORIGINAL SIGNED
INDENTURE

'THE DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY'

THE



MANDATE

7TH AUGUST 2022, 12:55 PM, BST LONDON, UNITED KING-
DOM

In Witness to this '**Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity**', We
the ___ Signatory/ies affixed herein below, who have Heavenly
Vowed to this God Cause, have Pledged to Our 'I AM' Presences' to
Accept, Resonate and Radiate the Love, Wisdom and Power of the
Mighty 'I AM' Presence, In the Name of God The Mother's Love and
God The Father's Light, In the Name of Beloved Jesus The Christ
and in The Truth of Our Divine Souls and Beingness, In Divine Joy,
Happiness, Abundance and Beauty for All, Uniting Together, Rep-
resenting All One People within the '**I AM**' **One World Nation**
of this New Erthe Paradigm, Affirm Our God Life Energies herein to It!

We Call Forth Beloved Peace and Blessed Aloha to Now Seal these
Actions, Intentions and Prayers, Accepting that this Activity of Light

For the Greater Glory of God We Go



is God Victoriously Accomplished in this Sacred Holy Now Instant that Will be Intensified and Magnified Moment by Moment to the Maximum that Cosmic Law Will Allow, until the New Living Group Organisms, the Sacred Bodies of Humanity Everywhere, are returned in Every Way back to Their God Design for All Lifestreams, the Radiance of The Sacred Christ White Fire Electronic Light Substance. In God's Holy Grace, It Is Done!

As Above, So, Below! As Within, So, Without! As the Soul, So, the Universe!

'I AM' That 'I AM'! 'I AM' That 'I AM! 'I AM' That 'I AM!

'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' God Grateful!

SIGNED THIS DAY: _____















CHAPTER 2 - THE EXTERNALIZATION OF THE CHRISTOS ENERGY

'THE DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY'

THE



MANDATE

CHAPTER 2

**THE EXTERNALIZATION
OF THE CHRISTOS ENERGY**



PART 1 -EXTERNALIZATION OF THE CHRISTOS ENERGY - THE HEART OF FREEDOM - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY, ST. GERMAIN, 28TH JULY 2022

INVOCATION: Beloved Sun Presence of the Sacred Fire of the Ascended Masters', We Are One In Your Living Flames of Command, God's Freedom to Our Nation and the World. Cosmic Fiery Christ Light, Dissolve, Purify and Remove all human mis-creation. With Every Fibre of Our Being We Ask You to Guard All That Is Constructive for the Fulfilment of the Freedom of Humanity's Destiny. Joyously We Enter Into the Violet Consuming Flame to Release Ourselves from All human creation.

In God's Grace, Beloved Peace and Aloha, Seal this Invocation Until It Is Wholly Complete.

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings Dear One's before I begin today in an attempt to bring Home to you a Truth in Love, that is still not permeating the Understanding of the Realms of your Divine Service to Humanity, through whatever means you may have deemed your accepted authority in these incredible times of need! I have tried to get across the Message of Service that asks those who are at the Point of the Spear of change, having left the '*Bow of the Piscean Age*' and now heading for the Heart of The Christos Energy of Humanity. I have tried to give you a '*Rocket*', in my Heart of the 'I AM' One World Nation Discourse, to raise you above the present platforms from which you think, speak and act, yet that '*Rocket*', seems to have had insufficient fuel, the thrust needed to change your old preverbal ways of remaining locked and tethered to the things in your lives that no longer serve you. So, today We are going to build another '*Rocket*' with greater '*Thrust*' to get you off your platforms of



old human consciousness or simply step aside a leave you to your own authorities and devices.

You can carry on with your old ways, attitudes and ego personality creations floundering in the lower resonances of own your ego making, or you will Truly grasp why there is ONLY one way now, that will change the World by Using the Christos Energies to find solutions and resolutions to a Human Race up to its neck in the tar pit, unable to move forward without struggle and resistance. You will either take the Path of Least Resistance, Raising yourselves above the tar pit, or, you will continue to flounder in your continued miscreations and lose the resonances you have worked so hard to attain. In the words of Paul the Venetian,

"Do you not understand that all of the problems of the planet on a planetary scale can be transmuted in the Flame of Love? This will take place more and more as you bring your consciousness into congruity with your Christ Self. In some of you that Christ Self is hovering perhaps an eighth of an inch or a hundredth of an inch from 'full congruency' with all of your chakras and your mind and heart.

"Call, then, for the Transmutation of the blockages to the meshing of your consciousness with the Consciousness of the Christ. Call for that Christ Flame to press in and through you. Call for that Christ Consciousness to take over your life, to purge you of all darkness.

"I want your hands to be the Hands of your Christ Self. I want your very skin to pulsate with the Frequencies of the Fire of that Transparent One, that Image of Life. I



want you to be, through and through, the Frequency of the Christ. For by that Love, the planet will be Transformed and mankind will Know that Love has returned. For your own Logos, your own self-awareness in the Christ Consciousness is the fulfilling of Law as 'Above, So, Below'. It is Healing. It is Science. It is Victory. Love is the All-in-all."

While I direct this 'Dissertation' to a wider audience today, there are many who will Know who I Am Speaking with more directly, whether now or in the future times to come. This has been the problem with new World Servers since the 1930's and will remain so for decades to come. So, do not see any of what I Am going to say today as personal. Only the personality will see this facet of their own erroneous attitudes, understanding and glammers!

I want to begin with the 'Law of Analogy' today! 'Law of Analogy', although this is a definition, a condition of a third dimensional existence, no analogy is ever exact in detail but only in certain broad basic correspondences. There will be found unchangeable points of resemblance, but in using analogy viewing creation, no two details are ever exact. Using analogy in trying to mentally explain the unexplainable, while one attempts to convey understanding, in a broad sense because in a Higher Understanding perspective the recipient remains held in the world of 3rd dimensional constructs. So, analogies are required to lower the level of consciousness, for the purpose of the use of words in Appropriation to Resonance in ability to grasp the Higher Truths and Divine Understanding!



For example: How is the Universe like a hurricane? The energy infusing the Universe manifests itself at every level in a multitude of different but analogous ways and these analogies can be used to further understanding, at all levels. The sweeping arc of the Universe pictured from afar is *'the same'* as the sweeping arc of a hurricane bearing down on land. An emotional storm in life is a whirlwind of violent emotion often called a *'perfect storm'* or a *'hurricane'*. As I said, no analogy is ever exact, as energy adapts itself to the moment, yet analogies enable us to explain the unexplainable by means of comparisons and this enables one to convey understanding in a broad sense.

It is an occult truism that as a man or woman arrives at a knowledge of him or herself, under the great *'Law of Analogy'*, they will eventually arrive at the *'Knowledge of God'*. You can see how significant is the coming *'Science of Comparison'*. Not yet has this science of comparative analysis been turned into a definite recognition line of Approach to Truth. The *'Law of Analogy'* is the key, which unlocks the Higher Truth of the Virtue of Divine Understanding. Through the *'Law of Analogy'* the microcosm can arrive at a glimmer of understanding of the more obvious aspects of the Macrocosm. The *'Law of Analogy'* and the *'Law of Correspondences'* breaks down at a certain point upon the path of understanding and something new and utterly different enters in. The *'Law of Analogy'* holds good when considering the Microcosm within the life of the Macrocosm, but if you ventured outside that limited and manifested Life (*if that were possible, which it is not*) you would contact other Laws and other Approaches to Truth, existent on Cosmic Levels. One of the main means whereby man or woman arrives at an understanding of that great sum total, We, call the



Macrocosm, God, Universal Consciousness, functioning through a Solar System, is by an understanding of him herself, and the Delphic injunction *'Man, Know Thyself'*, was an inspired utterance, intended to give man and woman the clue to the Mystery of Deity.

Through the *'Law of Analogy'*, or Correspondences, the Cosmic Processes, and the nature of the Cosmic Principles are indicated in the functions, structure, and characteristics of a Human Being. They are indicated but not explained or elaborated upon. They serve simply as sign posts, directing man and woman along the path whereon future sign posts may be found and more definite indications noted. Let Me here make a few more statements which you have perforce to accept hypothetically, but which can nevertheless be substantiated by you if you arrive at a Higher Understanding of the *'Law of Analogy'* or, of *'Correspondences'*, and if you will also accept the truism that the Microcosm reflects the Macrocosm and, therefore, each Human Being is related to Deity through essential similarity.

We now touch briefly upon an obscure and difficult subject and one that will appeal primarily to those types who work with the *'Law of Correspondence'*, also called *'The Law of Reflection'*. Esotericists, must remember that every Kingdom in Nature constitutes a totality of lives. Every Atom in every form in nature is a life and these lives form the cells of a being's body or vehicle of manifestation. There is a Being embodied in every Kingdom in Nature. Just as the myriad's of atomic lives in the human body constitute a man's or woman's body of expression and form his or her appearance, so it is with the Greater Life informing the Fourth Kingdom in Nature. This Appearance, as



are all appearances, is Qualified by some particular Ray Type and is determined also by the Vital Principle or 'Spirit' Aspect. Thus every form is composed of innumerable lives, which have in them a predominance of some Ray Quality.

On the other hand, the Esotericists see only the individuality of the make-up of the Living Organism and cater predominantly for separate or singularity whether personally or groups who gather in separation consciousness. If one thinks about this more deeply both can be seen an occult platitudes or that which station themselves in commonplace or imitative consciousness. This only occurs in a 3rd dimensional state of being for neither Esoteric nor Exoteric Principles are divisible in God, so why are they so in the life of a human being? They are so the lower consciousness can use Concepts and Abstractions in Analogous ways to raise the consciousness of mankind, to those Levels of Christos Consciousness where things that are Esoteric and Exoteric are indistinguishable and are not separate in the Power to Govern.

This leads you to the need to understand more clearly the 'Law of Abstraction' which is the Law wielded consciously by a person from within an Ashramic Group of Synthesis where it will be discovered that it has (*as it might have been expected*) various meanings and policies which will function on the different planes of consciousness, such as:

1. *Death or the effect of the 'Law of Abstraction' upon the physical plane. This can refer to the abstraction of the Life Principle from the physical body in response to Soul Command; it can refer to the death of an old physical plane relationship; it can also refer to a cycle of*



physical plane conditioning or circumstance, to the termination of a relation to a physical plane group, or to the abstraction of an interest regarded hitherto as basic.

2. The Termination of an outgoing affection towards a person or a group of persons upon the astral plane. This can precipitate an emotional crisis that brings about a withdrawal of the devotion for people or causes. This statement covers the intensity of the emotion expressed in many and varied directions. Emotional Abstraction is the hardest lesson which a Disciple has to Master.

3. The severing of connection with specific lines of thought. This may refer to the preconceived need which may dawn increasingly upon the disciple as he or she draws closer to the Ashram to which he or she is assigned; it may and will lead him or her to sever connection with schools of thought and with people, social, political, religious and circumstantial thoughtforms (using the word 'circumstantial' to mean the mental conditioning brought about by circumstance), prior to being immersed in any Ashramic Group thoughtform.

These specific abstractions are being rapidly learned by those who align themselves to an Ashramic Group of Service to Humanity; those therefore should enter their next life or indeed which we are speaking of herein, their next Levels of Higher Consciousness or having passed through the next Ring of Consciousness, will become infinitely more liberated than they were before the new Self-Realization of a Higher Awareness in Universal Consciousness or God came in. With such a Lifting up



from the old platforms from which they once thought, spoke and acted, will find Intention, Purpose and Function for the Freedom of themselves and in turn, for Humanity in which they Serve. The present life condition is very favourable right now to the progress of those who can Adopt and Accept Higher Truth along these lines and this I Truly believe you know, even if it may displease you to recognise this Truth.

The entire process is one of abstraction, involving pain. There is a close relation between pain and the Law, with which I Am dealing with herein. It is the '*Law of Abstraction*' which does lift the astute person out of the three worlds of human endeavour; it is this same Law which brings about the upward drive which all units of life express and the search of all of them for identification within the ONE; it is with this Law that each of you, along with all your Ashramic Group Brothers and Sisters must learn to work.

One of the things, '*no-one*' is taking into consideration of, except the Elemental Grace Alliance, at this time, as Humanity now enters this New Phases of Dissolution; is that which predominantly began and grown exponentially beginning in World War 1 and World War 2. Particularly World War 2 and since then with all the activations of Atomic Weaponry. These use of Nuclear Detonations has done so much damage to the veils that have kept the plane of humanity and the planes of the psychic and astral realms separated. These veils were torn, rented asunder, that gave way to many discarnate energies to enter the planes of human third dimension. And thus providing unlimited energy from which the laggard consciousness were overjoyed to see and ultimately employed more widely under their control and manipulative activities.



This has led to the overwhelming obstructions to people lives in general but more so the New World Servers who try to stay focused upon their Spiritual Tasks and Endeavours and none so more who are actually trying to make Great Strides in removing the laggard consciousness and all their miscreations. And they are particularly active in such distracting measures of those who work with technology holding them on patterns of creativity that no longer serve humanity to help bring about Christ Consciousness and thus continue to encourage development in those areas of pornography and in their worst portrayals, but in areas of that creation additions in all types of distractions that deny one you connect with their True God Domain. They over shadow programmers and developers to focus on that which continues to create distractions and resistences, while all the time are very at home probing the human mind with all postulations of ego projection of self-aggrandizement, self-importance, telling their minds that they are in full qualification which also is in Truth only puffing up the spiritual glammers!

In the Discourse *'Part 9 - Earth Nuclear And Chemical Affairs 'ENACA' Petition Guest Speaker -Digital Libraries Of Consciousness - Jesus The Christ, 3rd August 2019, Jesus told You.*

"So, once again Dear One's the Qualification by the 'I AM' Presence is most important! But here is a VERY firm admonishment! Qualification cannot be received through channeling other entities, for who knows the difference between entities attached to psychic stratum or who are offering Their Services from within the Electronic Belt? So,-called Galactic Beings are not coming from the Electronic Belt. They may be very Loving and helpful, but these Dear Ones are mostly humanoid and thus work from within spacecraft and through technological



mechanisms. And who can say who is who when it is so easy to be led as a disempowered human being, who may just want to believe the highest without Qualifying the Source?" End Excerpt.

Also in 'Part 11 - True Constitution Why The Flag? Shift In Consciousness - Christ Jesus, 18th May 2021', Jesus made it very clear how the lower mind is strikingly influenced by the ego personality which basically remains attached and tethered to the astral and psychic planes of miscreation.

'So, when one speaks of their feelings, they are speaking from a place of human emotions, emotions that are the result of the lack of Divine Love. There are no other reasons for the feelings that one experiences. All feelings are generated by the heart and have nothing to do with the body. The Heart of the Body is the Altar at which all offerings to God are made, all offerings are of Divine Love or lack of Love are given forth. While lack of Love comes from the experiences that remain held within the illusions of the lower consciousness, thus, all offerings made from a place other than Love shall have no Electronic Substance; meaning will not be Bound by the Cohesive Power of Love and shall only be destined to self-destruct.

'Only that which is Created from Pure Love is Eternally Bound and Constructive, coming from a Fixed Design Foundational Formation, and Birthed within the Love and Joy of an Immaculate Conception. Likewise, all creations made from a place of fear, guilt, lack of understanding, outer projections or feelings of being less than anything or anyone else, have no Substance, other than for the purpose of continuing one's personal desire for the experiences of being held within the outer world of lower consciousness.



'Love is the True Condition of One's Entire Reality, yet in the human form the Heart must beat for the life of themselves to take place. This is the Nature of one's Being. Pure Love is as Essential to the being as the heart is to the life of the body. It is there even if one is unaware of it being there, just as the heart is beating, while the conscious mind continues to sleep within the unawareness of his or her daily life. A baby is no less alive because it does not realize its heart is beating. One is no less the 'I AM' Presence or Higher Self, even though one does not realize, that without Pure Love and God's Reality one would not exist at all.

'The 'I AM' Presence's only Thought or Feeling comes from a place of Divine Unconditional Love. These Thoughts of Truth Envelop everything, constantly, while one sleeps or is awake and are without limitation to man or woman, of whatsoever state of consciousness they deem themselves to be in. This All-Pervading Consciousness is Eternally Creating everything around each person, both from the Inner Truth and the outer illusions because of the Cohesive Nature and Power of God's Love. I the Christ, Am, with all Sons and Daughters of God, Consciously, at all times, for God is One Consciousness and does not think in terms of separation as mankind does. This is not understood, only because man and woman do not understand their Own Nature of Being or the illusionary states of their bodies, thoughtforms or emotional feelings. Through their own 'free will' they have placed these things inside their bodies, while conceptualizing them in a form that makes no sense of the Truth, the Pure Love that Is Their True Nature, Their True Reality or Relationship to God Life Within The Consciousness of The All That Is! One Heart, One Mind, One Life!

'Before the New Communities can begin to Form, that will Reflect Christ Consciousness and thus Form within the Circles of Light as



Christ Councils, these are some of the things that continue to create obstacles that will diminish the Resonances and Light Quotients needed for the Radiations Centres to Operate at Their optimal Levels. So, while the New Groups of the New World Servers are Gathering or have already Gathered, much more Focus upon the Inner Work must continue to be at the forefront of their Minds and Hearts, so they will be able to move forward more quickly and with Greater Group Efficacy, Group Unity and Co-Participation in Devotion and Wholeheartedness Together.

*'There must come a complete 'Shift in Consciousness', else all the mind is doing is to rearrange what it has done in the past. We have been very clear in Our Instructions Dear Brothers and Sisters, that if the New **'I AM' One World Nation**, the Radiation Centres, Communities, etcetera, are to become Divine and Immaculately Conceived Realities, then all of the structures of the old consciousness **'MUST'** give way to the New. You cannot continue with the old ways based upon old structures, old formulas, old human thoughts, laws, rules and orders. All present foundations, organizations and businesses must be Transformed, Recalibrated, Rejuvenated or 'dissolved' in their present forms; all governments **MUST EVOLVE** or self-destruct, else the **'I AM' One World Nation** will have no Substance and it too would be destined to self-destruct. Just as the present world is showing you, right there before your very eyes today! Just look at the old consciousness playing out around the world and particularly in Europe and America as We speak. The destruction of life and property, of human rights and most of all, the Heart where Peace should Reside.*

'The mind will tell you that 'yes there are new potentials for a new world', and it will seek to agree and set out the new laws and rules and orders, and it will tell you to resist all different ways of feeling



of how to be and how to act, that will support the new directives, as if it knows what is happening. The mind will speak of Love yet behold, that mind, still living from within the lower consciousness will place the Heart a prisoner of its own devised truths, its own interpretations of the truth, based upon its own rearrangement of the old paradigms of feeling safe and being in control. The mind will make all manner of qualifications that will sound to the unwary, perfectly acceptable for they too are coming from the same levels of awareness.

'The lower mind will use its intellect and tell you what it wants you to hear, thinking it is right and correct, that it knows what Love is, yet I tell you, it will not see its own intolerance or judgements that it holds onto from an unrecognized place within its past experiences. It will speak of Love to be helpful and with all sincerity, and yet the very logic that it uses, though possibly sounding new, can wound the Heart of the most tender, of those most called to the Purity of Love and its Harmony.

'The mind knows the language that can imitate the Higher Consciousness, using all the right words, yet at the same time rejects the Truth within itself, because it so hates to be confused, to be open and vulnerable, to remain open while casting down the protective barriers and old structures that have supported it for so long. Yet it knows not of its own erroneous thoughts or ways of projecting them into the outer world. It, therefore, desires anchors that have been designed without the knowledge of what these designs or structures are, that can rivet the mind in one spot, and is held there while it suffers the pounding of the sea of change, resists the currents, fortifies itself against the storms. The mind will return always to where it feels safe and sure of itself and so it goes



nowhere and sees not transformation, or creation, or the new horizon that would defy its own known reality.

*'So, it is required in the coming times, for Groups to come together in a much more Unified way, but the mind must be shown by the Heart that what it thinks it knows in its reality, is nothing of what True Reality will bring. The Heart must open the doors whereby the Cosmic Laws are shown to the mind and allow it to see for itself by experience alone, that the old laws of mankind have no Substance within the New **'I AM' One World Nation**. The Heart must show the mind that the Laws of Love are not facts or even rightful answers. The Laws of Love Allow the True Nature of God within Mankind to find their own Spiritual Freedom, the Freedom that lies beyond belief, beyond thought, beyond adherence to any authority of whatsoever nature, other than One's Own Heart!*

'The Heart then is needed to Guide the mind in a way 'that it does not desire to be guided', a way 'that is one of joining', a way 'that does not allow the mind's separate stance, its rules, or its right answers'. The Heart is needed because It Is Who and Where One Is and Responds in Love to what is One With It. We are One Heart, One Mind, One Life.

*'The mind is its own reality and one cannot escape the mind's reality with the mind. One cannot learn how to escape the reality of the mind with the mind's pattern of learning or of its own logic. One cannot live in a **'New World'** and retain the mind's old reality. To think this would be a travesty. To Know this, will allow the Heart to be the Saviour of the mind, without the mind ever knowing it was incorrect in its believed reality. It is the Heart that will be required to rearrange the minds reality for it. Not the other way around.*



*'The New World that is coming is not that which has always existed. It is not that which can be predicted. It is not that which can be formed and held inviolate. The New **'I AM' One World Nation** is the Introduction for the Creation of Divine and Pure Love to become more widespread around the World. The New World Will, in other words, be the New Expression of Divine Love in terms of Form, thus the replacing of the false, the illusion's demise, with the Rebirth of Christ Consciousness amongst that which was sorrowful. Symbolically, one could say that the New **'I AM' One World Nation Flag** will become just One of 'those' Forms, that will Initiate the Mind to join with the Heart in a way that offers no Words to the lower mind, but Shines Its Light no matter what the wind and rain (human consciousness and emotions) may bring. In this analogy, the 'Flagpole' is the Heart, holding The Higher Mind, the 'Flag', True to All Its Divine Rays and Colours, while remaining Fixed to the Heart through the Cohesive Power of Divine Love, in all manners, Transcending the old ways of being! The lower mind of humanity will see the 'Flag', and Respond, even unknowingly to it, or without knowing why, while never actually Truly Seeing the Heart, the 'Flagpole' that is Supporting, Embracing, Strengthening and Remaining as One Together with it! You are going to see people just standing looking at this Flag, like they are staring into space, not knowing what they are looking at and then going about their way. But they will not be the same as they were before, for the Heart and Higher Mind or 'I AM' Presence has just made a connection, that cannot be revoked, withdrawn or invalidated ever again! Lives through Divine Will 'Will' Change!*

'The New however, is yet to be Created, One Heart to One Heart, One Heart to One Mind, and One Heart/Mind to One God Life! But you are so close Dear Ones! Where 2 or more are Gathered, There 'I AM'!' End of Excerpt.



Dear One's, let us stop here for now and allow these Laws and situations and TRUTH to sink in. Hopefully, the thoughts, words, feelings of actions and activities around the imbalances of any Group, be it an Ashramic Group of Synthesis or any other Group Formation WHO ARE WORKING FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY MUST find clarity, congruency and Divine Understanding to find True Unity, whether within the natures of Esoteric or Exoteric Thought projections for manifestations.

I Am St. Germain Your Brother in Love In The Heart of Freedom, awaiting your ARRIVAL Beside Me!

BENEDICTION: We Are Grateful for the Infinite Blessings, Protection and Healing Light of God Ruling the Universe Without Limit.



PART 2 -EXTERNALIZATION OF THE CHRISTOS ENERGY - REPENTANCE AND DIVINE WILL - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - ST. GERMAIN, 3RD SEPTEMBER 2022

INVOCATION: Mighty Infinite Presence, All-Pervading Intelligence, All-Pervading Substance of the Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance, Ascended Jesus Christ Now Manifest through Us your Mighty Radiance! Out of the Fullness of Your Radiant Life, Fill Us with Your Agape Love to go Forth in the Service of Humanity, Mother Gaia, The Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host. 'I AM' That 'I AM'

PETER: *Beloved Brother, St. Germain, In Light of the Wisdom spoken of within Part 1 which has now been physically, mentally and emotionally experienced for even Greater Understanding of where humanity is today within the processes described by you! I quote,*

'There must come a complete 'Shift in Consciousness', else all the mind is doing is to rearrange what it has done in the past. We have been very clear in Our Instructions Dear Brothers and Sisters, that if the New 'I AM' One World Nation, the Radiation Centres, Communities, etcetera, are to become Divine and Immaculately Conceived Realities, then all of the structures of the old consciousness 'MUST' give way to the New. You cannot continue with the old ways based upon old structures, old formulas, old human thoughts, laws, rules and orders. All present foundations, organizations and businesses must be Transformed, Recalibrated, Rejuvenated or 'dissolved' in their present forms; all governments MUST EVOLVE or self-destruct, else the 'I AM' One World Nation will have no Substance and it too



would be destined to self-destruct. Just as the present world is showing you, right there before your very eyes today! Just look at the old consciousness playing out around the world and particularly in Europe and America as We speak. The destruction of life and property, of human rights and most of all, the Heart where Peace should Reside.' *End Excerpt*

I am feeling, having now felt a huge 'Shift' in that 'Consciousness' and in most cases who went through that experience within the EGA, a sense of Understanding and Peace has been found. I am sensing that this complete purge of all old thought-forms, beliefs and miscreations have, more or less, found a New Balance, which does prove to the human awareness that Divine Love, Compassion, Higher Understanding and Forgiveness can at least begin a Greater Preparatory Acceptance that while Abstraction can and will be painful for so many, it is indeed a necessity that cannot be avoided if one desires to step closer toward the Embodiment of the Christ or Christos Energies. There is no question in my mind, that the Impulse of Divine Will through the Power of Agape Love can be extremely destructive, not in the sense of negativity but rather the Truth of that which is not of God or Universal Consciousness and must be dissolved no matter what! Human Evolution cannot go backwards now for while mankind is at the point of complete abstraction of all iniquitous and human mis-creational activities that abuse the God Given Right for every human being to be Free from all forms of tyranny, human life, human life styles and human life miscreations in all their forms, must be Surrendered to God or Universal Consciousness. Human 'Free Will' is a Cosmic Law but sooner or later it too will be Surrendered to Higher Laws. Can



you offer some words of reassurance to those who may read this Discourse in the times to come please!

ST. GERMAIN: Greetings Dear One, Indeed and I have a lot to say upon this subject that may still find some resistances who are not yet aware of the Gravity of trying to hold onto the old beliefs, programs and desires to stick with the old way of human consciousness of doing *'anything'* here upon the Planet Earth beginning Now! I tell you in no uncertain terms, nothing one creates today or in the future based upon any paradoxes of existing human creations will last for more than a decade, everything will self-destruct by means of incorrect application and use. NOTHING that exists in human awareness will be recognizable to those who DO NOT Follow this Simple Divine Truth. GOD IS SIMPLE.

If something does not flow with Ease and Grace, then it is not Simple and therefore must self-destruct for it is not founded in the Truth or Accuracy of the Creation by which the Immaculate Conception is the foundation in Holy Union To Be Created. You see Dear One, the EGA was attacked to close it down, to deface, blemish and destroy it, consciously, subconsciously or unconsciously and it was also attacked from within the psychic and astral realms through unsuspecting individuals. They cannot say that we have not been telling them that unless they remain True to their 'I AM' Presence in anything they do, such renting and tears in their auric field will keep them tethered to the old human consciousness and life conditions. It is a tough lesson to Learn, but be Learned and experienced to Know This Truth, it Must Be So, and there are no exceptions to this Law; *The 'Law of One' and The 'Law of the Circle'*! The next time, however,



the lessons will be far more intense and the experience far more painful!

We are going to speak of what is required now to move forward shortly, but let Us just finish up on this past event to dissolve all thoughtforms and beliefs that are not of God's Divine Will and why certain decisions were made to Rightfully Apply Right Action in Accordance to Cosmic Law through the use of Agape Love. Nothing is by accident Dear One's and as this is not a human plan, all must be allowed else it would be founded in separation consciousness and We cannot diminish the Law of One by avoiding such necessities to occur. The EGA is not Founded in Separation Consciousness.

As you now know the Elemental Grace Alliance is a Ray 1 Divine Plan, It is Founded in Agape Love and as the Intensity increases from the Great Central Sun of the Cosmic Sacred White Fire Light at the Expression of Agape Love, it's Aim is to Unite within Unity Consciousness or destroy in separation consciousness. So, The EGA has just experience Agape Love from within a separation consciousness, not one of Unity Consciousness. However, those who remained as best they could in an attempt to hold the Ashramic Group in some form of Unity and continue to do so, because of their lack of experiences in some ways, fell victim to the unease and negativity to varying degrees! Those wholly in separation conscious went through a much bigger lesson of the experience of human states of imbalanced thoughts, emotions and in some cases physical pain and injury or illness.

This situation began by Me with forewarned awareness that it was pending. But who was aware of the detail of such potentials. You can if you wish go back now or at your leisure and



read both Discourses given to you prior to this upheaval! You may believe them or not, it is not important, for the Truth cannot be negated by either condition.

Dear Brothers and Sisters, In the Discourse Bounty of the 'I Am' Activity Discourses I told you,

“The Elemental Grace Alliance is not a Group! It is a Living Organism, that was Conceived and Consecrated not by any human being, but by Shamballa Itself! You have been told by Lord Melchizedek that the EGA is an Ashram in its own right! Albeit in its early stages of formation. However, just because it is in its early stages of Full Manifestation, every step of the way has been Divinely Orchestrated and those who Act as the Guardians, Curators, Custodians, Stewards and Administrators are all following the Universal Laws that pertain to the God Manifestation towards its Perfection. In this Light then, We are Over Lighting those who are making the choices that MUST be made as if it were already a Fully Manifested Ashram of Consciousness, Circle of Light, Christ Council, Ashram, whatever you would like to call it. We KNOW mistakes will be made, We KNOW errors shall be implemented, but more than that We KNOW and SEE how these are made and in so from a point of All-Pervading Light, All Knowing, We can allow such mistakes and errors to be played out, for We KNOW the Heart Intentions, We KNOW the reasons why the mistakes and errors are made, and We Know they are only short lived and can be overcome without unnecessary delays.’ End Excerpt.

In Divine Order of Divine Economy, I also bring to Light another excerpt from Part 1 of My Transformation Alchemy Class that will hopefully allow full transparency or what has taken place and how it was engaged and allowed. I Speak here of the



absolute need to Qualify through the Divine Mind Power of Divine Understanding.

'Examine then how Understanding and Illumination Serve all the Other Virtues of the 'I AM' Presence. Without Divine Understanding, the facts of limited situations on Earth and the Methods of Operations on the Higher Planes of Existence, faith, is blind and wavering, sinking beneath the waves of turmoil. With Understanding, Faith is as firm as a Rock and as unshakeable. Without Understanding the proper Illumination, the Strength is strictly human willpower and is forced. Without Understanding, Love, no matter how sincere, how well intentionally applied, is simply an impulse of force that, has no depth or direction and may when reduced to its simplest form, is wrongful action, serving only the ego-personality. It is nice to feel love, and for others to know that you feel it, but what can love do without the True Virtue of Understanding?'

'Expressing Divine Will without Understanding the 'why' and the 'what' you are doing in that situation, makes you a puppet without a mind of your own. The use of power and mastery without Understanding and considering all the factors over which you command, is senseless and can be ruthless. And I do not mean Ruthless in the context of Compassion, for in this case Compassion comes only from the Heart, when Rightfully Applied from the Divine Virtuous Knowing the Truth of Understanding. The Virtue of Imagination will set forth proper Visuals into the Ethers for Manifestation, but without Understanding the Environment in which you are Acting, or Applying your Love in Action, the consequences, the efforts involved, the basic history, simply is fantasy: and is not based on Fact, Truth or Reality of that situation or exchange.'



'To Develop and to Direct a New Ashramic Group Living Organism within the Framework of Divine Economy, to put into any form of operational system, to conduct any study faculty or even to Engage within this Alchemy Class as a Unified Group of Dedicated Souls, without True Understanding of the needs of those with whom you interact and exchange, the future potential and capacity of each individual part of the Living Organism will remain in disarray. To Express Zeal or Enthusiasm for a job, a task, a function, or any engagement at all, without Understanding the facts involved, burns out the purpose before it can become a lasting and beneficial Flame, A Light, a Circle, or a Divine Beacon in the darkness of your efforts. To Call Forth a Rejuvenation of Life Force Within, to reproduce more of the same of your thoughts, lives and creations without Understanding their Place and Service in the World of your Future, is to bring forth more things or conditions than can be controlled or can be used productively in any situation where you are operating at this present moment.

'To Truly make My Point to deny what is, to try to Eliminate what exists without Understanding the Principles and the necessities of that Renunciation, essentially is to throw the good out with the error, the 'baby with the bath water' as the cliché goes!!! Remove the most important things, and not learning the lessons now, they will simply need to be repeated within another cycle. Working to discover Divine Understanding and putting it into Rightful Application Will Save the Children of God from any unnecessary disparities. Consequently speaking, there is no discrimination in Divine Judgment, sorting or grading of the information and the needs involved in any situation. The Need for Understanding like all of the Other Mind Powers of the 'I AM' Presence Serves Everyone and the Whole of One Self.' End Excerpt.



So, where to from here? First understand that while the EGA has lost many Dear Souls in the past, you will lose more as time progresses. Others will come and some will stay and others will go also, but Be Aware that the Elemental Grace Alliance is here to stay to complete the Divine Plan as it is set out within the Core of It's Being! That of Shamballa, Hierarchy and Humanity. It is already '*Written in the Stars*' to use this terminology of sorts! The Victory is Guaranteed! And no human or any other influence will stop it or even slow it down from this point forward. Cosmic Law Remains the ONLY Authority Here and There.

The first thing is to Repent! But do not be caught with this word either not as the word sin has caught out humanity, where religions have used their own definitions to gain power for their hierarchies and private agendas. Sin is nothing more than the wrongful application of Universal Consciousness as K-17 defined it in His Discourse. So, let Us use that which Padma Aeon wrote in his book '*The Christ Blueprint*' about Repentance and its rightful metaphysical meaning.

'Elijah is a Prophet of Divine Will, and True Repentance. The true meaning of repentance was corrupted by the church as a means of gaining power for their priests. Repentance is not thinking we are flawed and imperfect, needing another to make us feel validated, to forgive us for our sins. There is no guilt involved.

'Repentance is sounding a call for yourself, and by extension others, to hear the voice of the soul, and to re-gather all the scattered and fragmented parts of yourself back into wholeness, to recollect and reunite all parts of yourselves around this



one voice of the soul. In this gathering, we recollect ourselves and return back to our original source, our original wholeness.

'Repentance gives people an opportunity, a crack in the veils that allows them to hear the call of their own true nature, to return back to the still small voice within, that always Knows. This voice, that is always present, has the Power to follow its guidance, its original memory of our unique soul blueprint, in all situations.

'Repentance serves to bring us into Divine Will, the Will that serves Love. There is no love without will. Will creates the basis, the foundation, the platform for which Love can spring out and express itself, and be anchored and sustained within the maelstrom of forces that create the world you live in today.

'There are no rules in Divine Will. There is no dogma or doctrine. Its actions are different for each one of us, yet its results in our individual lives are the same; surrender and repentance. Repenting leads to a surrendering, and a forgetting, about who and what you were before, in order to step into a whole new You, sloughing off the old skin of the separated self, just like a butterfly does out of its chrysalis. When we repent, we come out of the cocoon of the ego, open our eyes, and enter the realm where we can be a light unto others by shining our own light brightly, a light that is shining brightly because it is surrendered to the flows of Life.

DIVINE WILL

'This Sun that never sets is the Divine Will, found burning in all beings. This Will anchors yourself into the stream that keeps us all connected, the Will that dissolves our identities into the One



Will of Love that holds life together. Divine Will is the awareness that Reality flows with force, and the easiest way to deal with this force is to move with it. The True function of Divine Will is complete surrender to what is happening, without holding on. Divine Will is only one Will, one unfolding reality, knowing that everything is 'in God's Hands,' as a palpable reality. We let go, and let God.

'Surrendering to Divine Will allows our highest potential to manifest. Divine Will wants only the best for us. Often we do not know what is the best for us, what will lead us to the highest joy, happiness and enlightened fulfilment, until it happens to us. If we flow with Divine Will, it can be graceful; if we resist it then the power of Gods ruthless compassion and the process of relentless surrender that our souls have already agreed to, will grind us down eventually into accepting it, whether we like it or not. If we are committed, it will keep returning to us, even if we do not initially act on it. This too is Love.

'Recognizing this releases us from the compulsive need to do, to fight, and to resist what is happening in our present moment, our present experience of life right now. We start to see that our identity, our sense of value, does not depend on doing. This brings freedom from the ego, joy, and openness when we tangibly experience ourselves as part of the unfolding Divine Will, as part of a whole that all works together, and is interconnected. This recognition can then lead to spontaneous Divine Action.

'This Action is not afraid to apply pressure in different ways in different situations, sometimes through softness, sometimes with a sword. Sometimes with penetrating insistency,



sometimes in merely holding an unyielding, invincible space silently for others to feel supported by.

'When we surrender to Divine Will as it is occurring right now, our deepest hearts desires manifest in the most glorious of ways. All is included and nothing is left out. We receive everything we have ever wanted. Divine Will is the activator of our soul blueprint. We become aware of our soul blueprint throughout our life, in the intuitions and Remembrances that crop up again, and again.

'Divine Will provides the means, at the right time and with surrender, to fulfil these Remembrances of who we are, no matter how fantastic or seemingly unattainable they may seem to be at the time of remembering them.

POWER

'Divine Will has an Adamantine core that is invincible, invulnerable, yet which can also be shifted into the softest, purest, love as and when required. The true use of Will allows love to flourish. It stands behind love and compassion as the fuel for sustained joy and strength in our lives.

'To be truly strong requires that we are truly selfless. That our Will is clear, directed, focused, and yet also ready to expand and embrace any person, relationship and situation at any time, because true Will is aligned to love. Will power is connected between the solar plexus and third eye. Divine Will is directed selfless seeing with the eyes of the heart. Divine Will states that I Am God, and can command this to be so. Will is what makes us stand up, and be counted as God. We have the Will to surrender and embody the Divine. In your heart you know what



these steps are. In your solar plexus you can feel what the gaps are that prevent you from standing in this, to being fully selfless in a dynamic, vital, and constant way.

'When you are integrated in the flow of Divine Will, you give, and you get, more energy from giving, because there are no gaps in your embodiment of Divine Will, in both the solar plexus and third eye. If you get tired from giving, then there are gaps in your solar plexus and your third eye. And you are not including all of yourself in the act of serving.

'To serve God, God being Self and all others as One, is to be immensely strong. Strength provides the foundation for any enlightened civilization, and for an enlightened person. Without this strength, belief systems form. And when these belief systems are pushed hard enough, they will collapse. With enough knowledge and surrender to divine will, all belief systems will dissolve in the present moment.

'Divine Will is the power to include yourself in serving the good of the All. Divine Will states, I AM ONE and I AM ALL OF THIS. Divine Will is a catalyst. It shakes the tree of conditioning, it shakes the tree of beliefs, it shakes people to their core. This may not suit many people whose idea of Will is the small self-empowerment, whose goals and desires are to serve themselves and to keep their egos in place. Divine Will batters the door down, and if used skilfully can crush the ego, allowing love to surface.

'This is not wrath; this is destruction in order to bring forth a new creation. Divine Will also destroys where there is no other way. Where the foundation of a person, a belief, a system, or a country itself is so corrupted that it needs to be destroyed.



Love does not destroy these creations, Divine Will does, Divine power does, as the instrument of Love.

'And this is very necessary for many, many, millions of people. For their creations to be destroyed, their foundations to be shaken up, in order for their own love to rise up, to step into their union with the Divine; to be Self. This may bring up fear for you, and if you still feel fear then this is love talking to you Now.

'One does not reach embodiment without reaching Divine Will. Without that unshakeable core, no building can be built, and if your building is going to rise to infinity, then one had better start creating or destroying the foundation one already has, in order that it may be permanent, instead of temporary. Divine Will and Divine Power serve love. Love then generates more Divine Power, which in turn serves love, and generates more Divine power, and so on, into infinity. The bridge between love and power is wisdom.

'Divine Power can never be usurped, manipulated or controlled. It stands whole without qualification, without condition, without division. It cannot be compartmentalized; it cannot be analysed. People may judge Divine Will because they do not flow with Divine Will, because they secretly desire Divine Will, because they are scared of the power that they themselves hold.

'Divine Will can be loud and overt, it can be quiet and in the background, it can be within any, and all, expressions. One thing it always is, is immovable, and grounding. Divine Will grounds Self onto earth. Without it, you will just be floating in space. Divine Will is the centre of your being. Within this centre lies love. Divine Will occurs when you let go of control, in trust



and conscious surrender. This occurs when you understand that every aspect of your life is divinely animated, and you relax and let the flow take you where it wants to go: Not my will but Thy will be done.

'God has total awareness of all events always. If God had created human beings with free will which is out of His awareness, He would have abdicated His omnipotence the moment humans first exercised that free will. If God remains truly omnipotent, there is no free will, just ideas around it.

'Divine Will is choiceless flow. We no longer think we know, but surrender our ideas and allow. There is no longer any illusion of choice, as we have given up this illusion to flow with our highest potential; the Will of God.

THE SHADOW SIDE

'One cannot allow True Will to arise if one does not recognize the imposter taking its place. False will of the separate doer is the willpower we use in the world to force things to happen. The ego mind believes that its personal efforts are required to make good things happen. Most humans cannot think about Will without imagining some sort of effort in our definition, involving success and the value of hard work. True Will, however, is not solely about hard work; it is about surrender.

'When false will power overtakes and obsesses one without the softness of intimacy and surrender, with just a fierce one-pointed drive, you miss relating to all parts of you. Will and fire leaves one very much alone, and lonely, lacking something. Love. In this aloneness others too will leave you alone. The cycle perpetuates itself, for when you separate yourself from



something dear, you then continue the pattern or cycle of separation.

'John came to fulfil the Prophecies of the Messiah, and yet at the same time he left something out in his fierce determination to fulfil his mission; he left out his humanity. It is this inclusion of his humanity, of intimacy and the personal, that would have made him immortal and raised him to the level of Yeshua. The shadow side of ruthless compassion is that sometimes it can lack compassion, and bulldoze people and situations in a self-appointed way, creating a haphazard balance of forces that can become very one-sided. This one-sidedness creates duality, superiority /inferiority, fragmentations and belief systems. These belief systems become the basis of institution, governments and religions.

'They say that religions are based in faith, we say they are based on wrong use of Will. Gifts have been given, and are abused. When those who try to control through wrong use of will use these reasons to create institutions or religions, they are merely exerting their strong self-will over weak-willed subservient people, to create their own power structures. Wrong use of will leads to control. Awakening is about letting go of any, and all, control.

'Rest, beauty, joy, ease, and deep relaxation are the antidote to this. A holiday works well here. The shadow side of ruthless compassion is being too focused, too intent on awakening, too intent on getting 'there.' without the feminine, the passivity and receptivity being present to guide the right actions. Too much fire without water leads to the softer qualities of love, of the feminine, being burnt away; kindness, softness,



compassion, consideration for the other aspects of the totality of a person or a situation to be included in the fierce drive for transformation.

'Bluntness, harshness, insensitivity masquerading as radical or brutal honesty can actually turn people off. Without patience, understanding, and tolerance of the differences, one can just become a pitiless taskmaster on yourself, as well as others. This leads to parts of yourself closing down, as the more delicate parts will try and hide, will close off and not open, to try and protect itself.

NOT SHARING

'Giving your life, placing your soul at the altar of God, allows God to animate and flow through you. If you give everything, then everything will be given. In this perfection one becomes Present. The secrecy in which John taught, limiting his circle, inevitably leads to a form of constriction. The moment we start building a fortress around ourselves and what we have to share we limit ourselves and our potential. This is a form of clinging to what you feel is your treasure, your possession, and your right.

'What are you clinging to? What do you feel is so valuable that you cannot share it, that you feel you have to protect it? What is your dream that you are keeping under wraps, waiting for a right time that may never come. The remedy may be as simple as sharing openly with a friend, sharing your love with a stranger on the street, being your authentic self; opening and being who you are to everyone, and not hoarding yourself to only those who you feel understand. If we do not share freely who we are, and our unique gifts and talents, then there is a



danger that these gifts will become stale, stagnant, and worthless.

‘Whatever you are hoarding or protecting, remember that you can never take it with you into eternity; all that goes into eternity is your naked, and liberated, soul. Let go and freely share all that you are! Be open, and more openness will come your way. Expand and share, and more expansion and loving communion will happen with others.

‘Living in abundance rather than at the minimum, living in the overflowing of Life, means your life reaches out to others, and touches them; your wisdom, bliss and gifts flow to others as they flow within you, and then it increases. This is where the Baptist expands into Christ: spreading and sharing the love that you have for God with other beings, who are but God too. Spreading this joy around for others to drink also shows, in action, that there is no separation between you, your neighbour, and God itself. Meditation becomes a moment to rejuvenate rather than the sole way to connect with God, as now people become the meditation as aspects of God; your own Self.

‘The inclusion of sexuality transmuted into loving softness, of richly seductive and enjoyable possibilities, the feminine flow, is the neglected side of ruthless compassion. The celebration of life and love, combined with the essential aspects of meditative austerity and alone time, create a whole way of being. So, invite and give to others the fruit of your own labours, so they may drink what you have earned.’ End Excerpt.

Having offered all this information to use from within your own Discernment and responsibilities I will close now. Where you go from here is down to you, You are the Ones who have the



Grant to make the choices of how things should act out here from this moment one. Do that in whatever way your '*free will*', '*Divine Will*', *your own 'personality power' or 'Divine Power*', *your own 'personality understanding' or God's Impersonality Divine Understanding*' guides you to do.

You are the Masters of Your Own Ship. Set Sail for All Foreign Lands to share the Bounty of the Wealth that God and Universal Consciousness Brings them.

Call on Me anytime.

I Am Your Brother St. Germain.

BENEDICTION: Presence of the Great Ascended Host, We Give Praise and Gratitude for Thy Radiant Glorious Devotion to Us, for Your Wisdom, for Your Substance which You Assist to Make Manifest and Generating to make Visible that which is Invisible. We Give Praise and Thanks That Your Great Wisdom and Intelligence Are ONE with the Great 'I AM', which 'I AM', Ever Bringing, Ever Enfolding , Ever Present more of Itself Forward into conscious Agape Love In Action. We Give Praise and Thanks that in the Acknowledgment of the 'I AM' Presence, We have the Key to all things visible and Invisible. And So, It Is!



PART 3 -EXTERNALIZATION OF THE CHRISTOS ENERGY – THE LAW OF PERFECTION - DECLARATION FOR THE FREEDOM OF HUMANITY - ST. GERMAIN, 24TH DECEMBER 2022

INVOCATION: Mighty Infinite Presence, All-Pervading Intelligence, All-Pervading Substance of the Cosmic Christ White Fire Light Substance, Ascended Jesus Christ Now Manifest through Us your Mighty Radiance! Out of the Fullness of Your Radiant Life, Fill Us with Your Agape Love to go Forth in the Service of Humanity, Mother Gaia, The Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host. ‘I AM’ That ‘I AM’.

ST. GERMAIN: Blessings Brothers and Sisters of My Heart! As this is going to be the final Discourse of this Book Presentation for the Purpose of opening this *‘Cosmic Christ Mandate and Declaration For The Freedom Of Humanity’* to the masses, I want you to know that I understand that the nature of the human physical being will have many questions and indeed will question most everything about the changes to come now, to the point of great confusion.

However, in that confusion, in time will come, a Great Self-Realisation that there is far more to being human, that the whole of the human race once believed. God did not Create Human Beings or Human Races to suffer, Human Races were Created to be Free and to Understand the Full Process of Human Evolution Itself. For Human Evolution could NEVER be understood without the physical living experiences of it. And that is why in the case of *‘human life’* upon earth and 250 thousand Human Races who presently have taken upon the form of those you see around you in the world, in all their myriad of shapes, sizes, colours, creed and beliefs. Indeed in all their multitudes of



what appears to through human eyes the imperfections of physical life.

From the Godly State Of Being, Everyone and Everything is Unconditionally Perfect. From a conventional human perception, perfection doesn't exist; excellence then, is the best you can achieve, and achieving it takes time and practice. A lot of time and practice. In fact, it takes millions of years of linear time experiences to do that, cycles of time within cycles of time. Hence humans are raised on comparison, and it is these comparisons that your human educational systems are based; likewise, the cultures and beliefs that mankind entertain.

So, you have struggle for lifetimes after lifetimes within the human conditions of experience and forgetfulness of the Truth of Who You All Are in Accordance to the Truth and Reality of God Life and Universal Christ Consciousness. So, to give those who may be led to these New Educational Programs and the seeking of the Truth of Who They Truly Are within the physical reflections they see in the mirrors of their lives, you will need help! And now upon Earth, you have millions of Dear Souls who are well versed with such Evolutionary Changes and they will be Attracted to you, or you Magnetized to them in the Perfect timing of Divine Order!

To get many of you who are just discovering, or those of you who a quite familiar with such Works of the Masters and Other God Intelligences, not only from the Elemental Grace Alliance but many hundreds of Other Divinely Spiritual Channels and Hierarchical Representatives and Groups around the world; in all the languages you could imagine, it is vital that whatever you read no matter who it is from, that you use your Inner Guidance to lead you in whatever direction you may like to go from here!



And as you make your free will choices always remember that your thoughts, words and actions will ONLY Attract to you that which you bring into your lives. There are no exceptions to this Cosmic Law.

So today, your Christmas Eve around the world as you go forth within your Family and Friends Gatherings in every day from this day forth or whatever day it may be when you find these words in your hands and heart, be kind to yourselves and those around you. And to do that the 'Law of Perfection' would do you well, to be understood. So let us work with the words of Dan Millman today, in his integrity and understanding of the Law of Perfection which I endorse wholeheartedly to get you more fervently upon your New Paths of Ascension and Greater Awareness in your Future Lives.

“The Law of Perfection’ presents a paradox because it contains two apparently opposite truths, which operate at different levels of experience.

“From a conventional view, this world is a place of suffering: crime in the streets, the hungry, the homeless, the oppressed. Even without the daily news, in our own lives, when we get what we don’t want, we suffer; when we don’t get what we do want, we also suffer; and even when we get exactly what we want, nothing lasts in this realm.

“From a transcendental perspective - seeing ourselves and this world with all its difficulties from the all-encompassing wisdom and patience and love and understanding that comes when our hearts are open-then all of it, the joys and sorrows, the suffering and pleasure, and everything going on in this moment on



planet Earth, is absolutely, completely perfect in terms of a great process of evolution.

“This reminder of the bigger picture is key for those of us who have perfectionist tendencies and higher vision, but who often lose perspective and worry about petty details. Leaping back to conventional reality, it is certainly not ‘perfect’ or okay that anyone is cold or hungry or in pain, but from the larger picture, we are cells on the great body of Earth, itself a tiny speck floating in the void of space, and our personal dramas and global politics no more significant than a group of ants who are washed away as someone hoses off their driveway.

“Without the ability to leap to the bigger picture and take in all of the justice and all of the injustice - the entire drama of human existence - it is very hard to have a sense of humor in this world. As Woody Allen once said, “not only is there no God, but try getting a plumber on Saturday!”

“Those of us working with issues of vision and acceptance need to develop the ability to take this leap of Faith, this mental shift out of our own body, our own life, our own drama, even our own socially conscious, politically correct psyche, and see, accept, and embrace all that is.

“By accepting the ultimate perfection of every speck of matter, every circumstance, and every person, even including ourselves, we can rest easy, remembering that however it may seem and no matter how scary it gets, everything is okay - in some sense - as we struggle painfully toward more truth, more beauty, more kindness, and more love in the world.



*“This shift of perspective may require an understandable stretch for some of us, especially those who, when they try to make the leap, are pulled back down, with questions such as, **“Perfect? What about the starving children?”**”*

“To such questions I can only answer that by accepting all things as perfect, we also accept our own responses and our own responsibility, which may certainly include doing what we can to help the world to change things, to donate time or money, to raise awareness, to act. That, too, is absolutely perfect. If we act out of guilt or out of melancholy spirit, our actions have even less impact than if we hold a larger perspective even while doing our best to help alleviate suffering.

“In general, we cannot alleviate suffering in others until we alleviate suffering in ourselves. We may be able to feed people and clothe them and help them to be self-sufficient; these are important steps, but they do not alleviate the fundamental causes of suffering or envy or greed in the human psyche. By our willingness to grasp the possibility that life is unfolding as it must, we have a head start. We come from a place of compassion, have learned, as Joseph Campbell quoted from the Upanishads, “to go with joy among the sorrows of this world.”

“Even when we accept the perfection or our process of unfolding as we stumble, grow, and evolve, this does not mean we are perfected; we still continue to change, to learn, to mature, and to improve our lives in functional ways. We can also improve in the sense of expanding our moment-to-moment awareness and realization of ultimate perfection.

“But our self-improvement needs to come from a place of prior acceptance and joy of discovery of growth, rather than as a



condition of self-worth. Perfectionists also need to remember that even while the world is perfect in the transcendental sense, from the conventional perspective, no perfection exists here Earth. No person, performance, or product is going to be perfect; as the Law of Perfection states, excellence is the best we can achieve, and achieving it takes time and practice. No matter how hard we work or how skillful we become, we all continue to make mistakes; improvement just means our mistakes grow smaller. We also need to accept our mistakes as perfect - whether in relationships, work, or any other arena. The Law of Perfection is therefore closely aligned to the Law of Flexibility and the Law of No Judgments.

“This understanding of ‘no perfection’ can also help lift a burden from the shoulders of those of us who have extremely high vision and measure ourselves against unrealistic standards. We can all benefit from appreciating the perfection of imperfection.

“We can develop the capacity to view the lessons of our daily lives as perfect in the way life arranges them at the right time and right place. Our high ideals and vision of what might be or what should be, however, should be are meant as beacons to call to us, to direct and inspire us - not as standards to judge ourselves by.

“All sorts of events, both beautiful and terrible, can happen in our world; some we like and approve of, while others we dislike and resist. Perfect Faith recognizes that are mind cannot know or assume what is for our highest good; this faith inspires us to appreciate the perfection of imperfection. Such a recognition opens doors to an expanded sense of life.



Experiencing Perfection

“Recall a moment when you or your life felt perfect. Maybe it was a beautiful day, and the people around you were happy; maybe you felt good about yourself, your mind felt free of pressures or stress, and you expanded into the moment of pristine perfection.

Now recall a recent incident, interaction, or occurrence in your life that felt unpleasant - that seemed far less than perfect.

“Imagine what it would have felt like to expand into that unpleasant situation with the same sense of perfection you have felt at other moments in your life. This may not feel easy at first, but remember: Practice makes perfect.

Applying the Law of Perfection

“Practice this simple act of remembering:

“Ultimately, everything and everyone is perfect.

“Conventionally, nothing and no one is perfect, except flow, change and fun.

“Learn to say, ‘Good enough!’ ‘I’m good enough.’ ‘They’re good enough.’ ‘It’s good enough for now.’

“Whatever happens to us, or whatever we do, we can apply the Law of Perfection by asking ourselves, ‘In what way might this be perfect? A perfect lesson? A perfect opportunity? How can I shift my perception to make something perfect out of this?’”

Dear Ones, there is nothing that you perceive within your humanness that cannot be transcended into the Godly States of



Being and it is through the Use of Universal Consciousness that this WILL take place in the months, years and decades to come. Humanity is standing upon a Grand Threshold for change. It WILL happen; IT IS ALREADY HAPPENING, if you only have the eyes and ears to see and listen. Those human eyes and ears need to be transformed into the Eyes of God and Ears of God, or Universal Consciousness and the **New True Constitution and 'I AM' One World Nation: The Cosmic Christ Mandate and the New Declaration For The Freedom of Humanity** will provide you with ALL THE MEANS NECESSARY to make the changes in your lives to meet GOD/UNIVERSAL CONSCIOUSNESS FACE -TO-FACE if this is what you want. But you will have to want it more than you have wanted anything in your life! More than that of your precious life's material things, for these will eventually pass you by for they have no meaning in your New Multi-Dimensional **'I AM' One World Nation Life** that you are now Creating!

Within one decade from now, I can say with All of My God Beingness, 'NOTHING' upon this Earth will look or feel the same as it does today! NO Thing and No One! But you are going to have to change your minds about who you think you are, to you your Truly Are. And it is Responsibility Dear Ones to make happen, in Love and Light, Peace and Joy. The time for change is upon you, How are you going to accept or reject such changes?

Call Upon Your Higher Selves and God to help you, and you Will be heard. Ask and the Door Shall be Opened to you.

Take the Path of Least Resistance!

No Longer Seek Further That Which Is Seen,



Rather Seek ONLY Now That Which Is Unseen!

May You Pass Every Test.

'I AM' Your Holy Brother - St Germain

BENEDICTION: Wondrous Presence of the God 'I AM'! We Give Praise and Thanks for this Feeling of the Certainty of Your Presence That is Growing Within the Consciousness of the Disciples and Initiates under this Radiation. We Call for Your Blessings, Wisdom, Intelligence to Act Through each One, Giving Peace of Mind, Peace of Body, and Joy of Heart, to Go Forth the Ruling, Conquering, Victorious Presence Over All Things! 'I AM' the Strength, the Courage, the Power to Move Forward steadily Through All Experiences, whatever they may be, and Remain Joyous and Uplifted, Filled with Peace and Harmony At All Times, By the Glorious Presence Which 'I AM'! We Thank You for Giving Special Notice to these Earnest Initiates Who have Come Under this Radiation! 'I AM' the Invincible Legions of the Christ Blue Lightning of Invincible Purity, Established in Through and All Around, Here and There. 'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' Grateful! 'I AM' Grateful!



THE GREAT INVOCATION

(Full Version - Updated - Master Djwhal Khul)

*Let The Forces Of Light Bring Illumination To Mankind,
Let The Spirit Of Peace Be Spread Abroad,
May Men And Women Of Goodwill Everywhere Meet In A
Spirit Of Cooperation,
May Forgiveness On The Part Of All Souls Be The Keynote At
This Time,
Let Power Attend The Efforts Of The Great Ones.
So Let It Be And Help Us To Have Men and Women Do Their
Part.
Let The Lords Of Liberation Issue Forth,
Let Them Bring Succour And Relief To Humanity,
Let The Rider From The Secret Place Come Forth, And Coming,
Save.*

*Come Forth, O Mighty Ones,
Let The Souls Of All Men And Women Awaken To The Light,
And May They Stand With Massed Intent,
Let The Issuance Of Oneness That We Are Go Forth,
The End Of Woe Has Come!
Come Forth, O Mighty Ones,
The Hour Of Service Of The Saving Force Has Now Arrived.*

*Let It Be Spread Abroad, O Mighty Ones.
Let Light And Love And Power, Fulfil The Purpose Of The Com-
ing Ones.
The Will To Save Is Here,
The Love To Carry Forth The Work Is Widely Spread Abroad,
The Active Aid Of All Who Know The Truth Is Also Here.*



*Come Forth, O Mighty Ones, And Blend These Three,
Construct A Great Defending Wall, The Rule Of Death Is Now
At An End.*

*From The Point Of Light Within The Mind Of God,
Let Light Stream Forth Into The Minds Of All Souls,
Let Light Descend On Earth.*

*From The Point Of Love Within The Heart Of God,
Let Love Stream Forth Into The Hearts Of All Souls,
As The Christ That We Are,
Is Fully Embodied Within The Earth.*

*From The Centre Where The Will Of God Is Known,
Let Purpose Guide The Little Wills Of Men And Women,
The Purpose Which The Masters Know And Serve.
From The Center Which We Call The Race Of Men And
Women,
Let The Plan Of Love And Light Work Out,
And May It Seal The Door Where Inequity Has Dwelled.*

Let Light And Love And Power Restore The Plan On Earth.

INVOCATION: Beloved Mighty 'I AM' Presence, in the Name of Our Holy Christ Self and by the Love, Wisdom and Power of Our Three Fold Flame, We Call for the Action of Transmutation by the Fire of Our Being, Multiplied by the Violet Flame, Multiplied by the Great Central Sun and the Great Central Sun's Magnet; We Call for this Action on Behalf of All Elemental Life from Above and Below; Including Our Body Elementals, the Body



Elementals of all Souls Evolving on Planet Earth; We Call for that Portion of the Flame We Invoke and All That 'I AM', to go Forth Now, to Heal and Liberate the Whole of Humanity as well as Billions upon Trillions of Elementals in and upon the Earth.

This We Decree in the Name of The Christ Within Each of Us, in the Name of Our Home Coming, and in The Names of the Ascended Masters We Are; in the Name of The Father's Light, The Mother's Love, The Sons and Daughters of God and The Holy Spirit - 'That I AM'. And So, It Is!

Kodoish Invocation

KODOISH, KODOISH, KODOISH, ADONAI TSEBAYOTH

KODOISH, KODOISH, KODOISH, ADONAI TSEBAYOTH

KODOISH, KODOISH, KODOISH, ADONAI 'TSEBAYOTH

"Holy, Holy, Holy, is the Lord God of Hosts."

EHEYER ASHER EHEYER

'I AM' THAT 'I AM'



ELOHIM SEAL FROM BELOVED PEACE AND ALOHA

“Beloved Dear Souls, In the Name of The Great Central Sun, In the Name of Mighty Helios and Beloved Vesta, We, Mighty Peace and Majestic Aloha, here-with take this Entire Elemental Grace Alliance Project into Our Hearts, where We Will Hold it In Universal Peace and Harmony, Sealing It with You and with God, the Great Designer of this Plan, for as long as it shall be of Service to Humanity, The Elementals, Devas and Angelic Host Kingdoms. or until The Triune Grace Commission Council through Beloved Lady Portia and the Karmic Boards of Di-rectors Give Us the Command, to Etherealize It. You shall be the ‘Sole Custodians’ of this Command as Advocated By Beloved Vesta and it shall be Your Commands and Dispensations of how things will Act Out Here upon Earth and within this Solar System, in Accordance to the Divine Universal Law and God’s Will.

“As part of this Plan, the Elemental Grace Alliance ‘Book of Petition Dis-courses’, shall also independently, receive Our Blessing and Seal for this Evolu-tionary Stage of Grounding the Dispensations through the printing and distribu-tion, and everything contained herein shall be under Our Protection and Our Pre-vention, against all forms of malicious intentions, purposes or practice, ill or in-appropriate use against God’s Will herein implied and contained.

“Upon the Precipitation of any further physical Books or other Property, In-tellectual or otherwise that is in Accordance with Cosmic Law remains the Sole Ownership of God within His/Her Domain. We shall Seal those in a similar Im-maculate Concept and Design. Within the Elemental Grace Alliance to date, the Cosmic Law and the Seven Steps of Precipitation have been followed and that this is a Testament to the Creative Powers by anyone with the Knowledge and Rightful Application to All God Life where Higher Knowledge and Wisdom Through the Divine Will of Hercules and Amazonia and the other Seven Mighty Elohim and Seven Majestic Eloah, are the Divine Powers of Creation is Used within All Forms of Divine Service for the Greatest Good of All Concerned.

“Dear Souls, In the Name of Mother Father God, In the Name of Your I Am Presence, In the Name of Beloved Jesus The Christ In You ,We Peace and Aloha, Seal this Book this Elemental Grace Alliance Triune Grace Council Initiative Pro-ject with Our Love and Light by placing the Christ Circle Seal Herein! And So, It Is! And It Is Done!”

